

Harry B. Burt, Sr. Family & Burt Families & Related

Compiled by
Pamela L. Speis
Archivist

*Mahoning Valley Historical Society
648 Wick Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44502
330-743-2589
Website www.mahoninghistory.org
E-Mail archives@mahoninghistory.org*

Copyrighted
6 November 2009

Note: Further research is needed.

Research has been conducted using the holdings of the Mahoning Valley Historical Society, and readily available resources online only. Further work needs to be done.

Any errors of omission or mistakes are unintentional.

Corrections and Additions are openly solicited.

Please send additional information
or corrections to MVHS, 648 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH 44502, attn: Archives.

Table Of Contents

Introduction	1
Standard Pedigree Tree of Harry Beach Burt, Sr.	2
Harry B. Burt, Sr. Illustrations	3
Standard Pedigree Tree of Lucius C. Burt	4
Standard Pedigree Tree of Horace Burt	5
Register Report of Caleb Burt	6
Burt's Ice Cream and Candies	36
Standard Pedigree Tree of Lena B. Johns	37
Register Report of Louis Johns	38
Register Report of ? Bolton	57
Standard Pedigree Tree of Fanny Cipperley	60
Register Report of Henry Cipperley	61
Standard Pedigree Tree of Catharine M. Headley	67
Register Report of ? Headley	68
Register Report of Catharine M. Headley	100
Standard Pedigree Tree of Frank A. Burt	128
Standard Pedigree Tree of Phebe Hathaway	129
Register Report of Henry Hathaway	130
Standard Pedigree Tree of Cora Nadine Welker	162
Register Report of Shipley Welker	163
Standard Pedigree Tree of Wayne Lucius Burt	178
Register Report of William H. Hetherington	179
Standard Pedigree Tree of J. Detmar Roller	182
Register Report of Joshua L. Roller	183
William Burt and Charlotte Bees Family	186
Register Report of William S. Burt	187
Standard Pedigree Tree of Charles Robert Burt, Jr.	206
Standard Pedigree Tree of Nellie Marnin	207
Register Report of William Marnin	208
Standard Pedigree Tree of James H. Burt	221
Standard Pedigree Tree of Alfred C. Burt	222
Standard Pedigree Tree of Nellie V. Root	223
Register Report of Hiram Root	224
Burt Families in Michigan	225
Standard Pedigree Tree of Lucius C. Burt married to Josephine Perkins	226
Register Report of ? Burt married to Elizabeth ?	227
Register Report of ? Haker	236
Standard Pedigree Tree of Celinda Josephine Perkins	246
Register Report of ? Perkins	247
Standard Pedigree Tree of Susan D. Marshall	254
Register Report of Samuel Marshall	255
Standard Pedigree Tree of Herman B. Fournier	256
Register Report of John Fournier	257
Register Report of Lucius C. Burt married to Dora Miller	258

Table Of Contents

Register Report of Sarah, mother of Lucius C. Burt married to Harriet	259
Register Report of Cornelius Vanderstolp	261
Register Report of John Morris	262
Other Burt Families in Ohio	263
Register Report of ? Burt, father of Dennison Burt	264
Register Report of Adeline Burt	268
Register Report of Andrew Burt	269
Register Report of Emaline E. Burt	270
Register Report of Isabella Burt	271
Register Report of William Burt married to Lucy Morgan	272
Register Report of Thomas Burt	273
Register Report of Kellion Burt	274
Register Report of John L. Burt	275
Register Report of Sarah Ann Young	276
Register Report of Caroline Burt	277
Register Report of William Burt	278
Burt Families in New York	279
Standard Pedigree Tree of Lucius I. Burt	280
Register Report of Ira Burt	281
Index	283

Introduction

This compilation grew out of a desire to understand more about the background and historical context surrounding Harry B. Burt, Sr., inventor and manufacturer of the Good Humor Bar. The Mahoning Valley Historical Society has renovated the building used as factory and retail space by Burt for his confectionery, bakery and ice cream business. This site located at 325 West Federal Street in downtown Youngstown, Ohio is our Tyler Mahoning Valley History Center.

Documentation has been included in this study where-ever possible. Questions remain, primarily regarding Lucius C. Burt, father of Harry B. Burt, Sr. and his eventual location after he left the Mahoning Valley area. It is possible he removed to Michigan and perhaps entered into a relationship with either Harriet (unknown maiden name) or Dora Miller. Certain facts associated with each individual seem to match, however, definite proof has yet to be discovered. Sarah Burt, found in the 1900 Michigan household of Lucius C. Burt and his wife Harriet, may be a match for Harry B. Burt, Sr.'s grandmother Sarah Ann Hays. There are discrepancies regarding this woman as well. In the 1900 census she is listed as having given birth to one child, with one child still living. Her death certificate indicates three children. The Sarah Ann Hays married to Horace Burt, and mother of our Lucius C. had at least five known children according to census data available from her life in Trumbull County, Ohio.

Other clusters found in Michigan, New York and in Ohio were examined to further identify and to also rule out connections with the target family. Further study may be necessary to flesh out these families.

Corrections and additions may be sent to the Mahoning Valley Historical Society, 648 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH 44502, e-mail archives@mahoninghistory.org.

*Pamela L. Speis
MVHS Archivist
November 6, 2009*

Pedigree Chart for Harry Beach Burt Sr.

Harry Beach Burt Sr.

b: 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland,
Bazetta Township, Trumbull
County, OH
m: 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown,
Mahoning County, OH
d: 08 May 1926 in Johns
Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD

Lucius C. Burt

b: 1854 in Ohio
m: 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta,
Trumbull County, OH
d:

Catharine M. Headley

b: 1850 in Ohio
d: 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester,
Monroe County, NY

Horace Burt

b: 03 Sep 1816 in New York or
Massachusetts
m: 26 Sep 1844 in Trumbull
County, OH
d: 10 Nov 1897 in Girard,
Trumbull County, OH

Sarah Ann Hays

b: 1827 in Connecticut
d: Aft. 1897

Thomas Headley

b: Abt. 1813 in Pennsylvania
m: 10 May 1837 in Trumbull
County, OH
d: 1900

Phebe Hathaway

b: Bet. 1821–1823 in
Pennsylvania
d: 1894

Caleb Burt

b:
m:
d:

Esther

b: Abt. 1779 in Massachusetts
d:

? Headley

b: New York
m:
d:

?

b: Ireland
d:

Henry Hathaway

b:
m:
d:

Anna

b:
d:

Standard Pedigree Tree of Lucius C. Burt

Lucius C. Burt

b: 1854 in Ohio
m: 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta,
Trumbull County, OH
d:

Horace Burt

b: 03 Sep 1816 in New York or
Massachusetts
m: 26 Sep 1844 in Trumbull
County, OH
d: 10 Nov 1897 in Girard,
Trumbull County, OH

Caleb Burt

b:
m:
d:

Esther

b: Abt. 1779 in Massachusetts
d:

Sarah Ann Hays

b: 1827 in Connecticut
d: Aft. 1897

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Standard Pedigree Tree of Horace Burt

Horace Burt b: 03 Sep 1816 in New York or Massachusetts m: 26 Sep 1844 in Trumbull County, OH d: 10 Nov 1897 in Girard, Trumbull County, OH	Caleb Burt b: m: d:	Name: b: m: d:
		Name: b: m: d:
Esther b: Abt. 1779 in Massachusetts d:	Name: b: m: d:	Name: b: m: d:
		Name: b: m: d:

Register Report of Caleb Burt

Generation 1

1. **CALEB¹ BURT** . He married **ESTHER**. She was born about 1779 in Massachusetts¹.

More About Caleb Burt:

Sex: Male

Notes for Caleb Burt:

Trumbull County Ohio Cadastral or Land Ownership Maps, 1830, 1840, 1850. Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1986? page 17 Howland Township, 1830 shows that Caleb Burt(e) held a parcel at B-1 near lower southwest corner of that section.

More About Esther:

Sex: Female

Caleb Burt and Esther had the following child:

2. i. **HORACE² BURT²⁻⁶** was born on 03 Sep 1816 in New York or Massachusetts^{2-3, 7-11}. He died on 10 Nov 1897 in Girard, Trumbull County, OH¹²⁻¹³. He married Sarah Ann Hays on 26 Sep 1844¹⁴⁻¹⁵ in Trumbull County, OH. She was born in 1827 in Connecticut^{2-3, 16-19}. She died after 1897²⁰.

Generation 2

2. **HORACE² BURT** (Caleb¹)²⁻⁶ was born on 03 Sep 1816 in New York or Massachusetts^{2-3, 7-11}. He died on 10 Nov 1897 in Girard, Trumbull County, OH¹²⁻¹³. He married Sarah Ann Hays on 26 Sep 1844¹⁴⁻¹⁵ in Trumbull County, OH. She was born in 1827 in Connecticut^{2-3, 16-19}. She died after 1897²⁰.

More About Horace Burt:

Occupation: 1850 ; farmer²¹

Occupation: 1860 ; carpenter²

Occupation: 1880 ; huckster³

Cause Of Death: pneumonia²²

Sex: Male

Notes for Horace Burt:

United States Federal Census, 1850. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH. Film No. 444726 Image No. 00667 Ref. No. 15. www.labs.familysearch.org:

#133 #138

Horace Burt 33 farmer NY

Sarah Ann Burt 23 Conn

Mary Ann Burt 5 Ohio

Lucy Burt 2 Ohio

Esther Burt 2/12 Mass.

#134 #139

Enoch Hays 67 M Farmer 1125 Conn

Aseneth Hays 63 F Conn

Richard Hays 21 M Farmer Conn

United States Federal Census, 1870. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 118, Heritage Quest Online:

#93 #93

Horrace Bert 58 M W laborer 500 200 New York

Sarah 42 F W keep house Conn.

Aldus 11 M W Ohio

Trumbull County Ohio Cadastral or Land Ownership Maps, 1830, 1840, 1850. Trumbull County

Generation 2 (cont.)

Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1986? Page 54 Fowler Township, 1840 indicates that Horace Burt held a parcel of land at A-3 in the upper half near middle of that section.

More About Sarah Ann Hays:

Occupation: 1880 ; housekeeper³

Sex: Female

Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays had the following children:

- i. MARY ANN³ BURT^{2, 23} was born about 1845 in Ohio²⁴⁻²⁵.

More About Mary Ann Burt:

Sex: Female

- ii. LUCY BURT²¹ was born about 1848 in Ohio²⁶.

More About Lucy Burt:

Sex: Female

- iii. ESTHER BURT²¹ was born in Jun 1850 in Massachusetts²⁷.

More About Esther Burt:

Sex: Female

3.
 - iv. LUCIUS C. BURT^{4, 28-34} was born in 1854 in Ohio³⁵. He married Catharine M. Headley, daughter of Thomas Headley and Phebe Hathaway, on 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta, Trumbull County, OH³⁶⁻³⁷. She was born in 1850 in Ohio³⁸⁻³⁹. She died on 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester, Monroe County, NY⁴⁰⁻⁴².
 - v. ALDUS C. BURT^{2, 43-46} was born in Feb 1859 in Ohio⁴⁷⁻⁴⁹. He married Agnes G. Richmond, daughter of ? and ?, on 03 Jan 1889 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH⁵⁰⁻⁵². She was born in Mar 1869 in Ohio⁵³.

More About Aldus C. Burt:

Residence: 1889 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH⁴

Occupation: 1900 ; farmer, Keokuk County, Lancaster Township, Iowa⁵³

Name: Allis Burt⁵⁴

Sex: Male

More About Agnes G. Richmond:

Residence: 1889 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH⁴

Residence: 1900 in Keokuk County, Lancaster Twp, Iowa⁵³

Sex: Female

Notes for Agnes G. Richmond:

the 1900 census indicates Agnes has not given birth to any children

Generation 3

3. **LUCIUS C.³ BURT** (Horace², Caleb¹)^{4, 28-34} was born in 1854 in Ohio³⁵. He married Catharine M. Headley, daughter of Thomas Headley and Phebe Hathaway, on 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta, Trumbull County, OH³⁶⁻³⁷. She was born in 1850 in Ohio³⁸⁻³⁹. She died on 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester, Monroe County, NY⁴⁰⁻⁴².

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

QUESTION: There is a Lucius C. Burt that appears in Michigan on census data with a wife Harriet/Hattie. Could this be the same man? There is also a Lucius C. Burt appearing in Michigan marriage records married to Dora Miller. Speculation: Are there three different Lucius C. Burts? Lucius C. Burt married to Harriet ?, Lucius C. Burt married to Catherine M. Headley, or Lucius C. Burt married to Dora Miller? Three different men, two different, or one man involved with three women?

Generation 3 (cont.)

United States Census, 1880. Film No. T9-0601, page 145 C, entry #3022, www.familysearch.org. Series T9 Roll 601 Michigan, Saginaw County, Carrollton (Heritage Quest online database):

#276 #289 Burt, Lucius C.	W M 27	Laborer Ohio Mass. Mass.
Harriet	W F 26 wife	keeping house Mich. (illegible) Mich.
Vasbine, Sarah.	W F 3	niece Mich Ohio Mich

United States Census, 1900. Mecosta County, Michigan, Millcreek Township, household #166 \$166 Burt, Lucius head, W M Feb 1852 49 M 22 (mar. circa 1878) OH OH OH. Farmer Own

Mortgage farm 129

Hattie wife, W F Aug. 1851 48 M 22 no children Michigan Canada/English Michigan
Burt, Sarah mother, W F Oct. 1827 72 widowed 1 child 1 child, CT CT CT

NOTE: if this information is correct, this Lucius C. with mother Sarah cannot be the same Lucius C. with mother Sarah from Trumbull County as other census data from 1850-1860 lists Sarah with at least five children. This notation indicates this Sarah had one child, with one child still living.

NOTE: Death Certificate for a Sarah Burt, Mecosta County, Michigan indicates the deceased was mother to three children, all still living at the time of her death December 21, 1900 at the age of 72 years. This Sarah is listed as being the daughter of Burt Hays and unknown mother, born in Massachusetts. She was buried in Decker Cemetery. L. C. Burt of Blanchard, MI served as informant.

More About Catharine M. Headley:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹⁰⁷

Residence: Bet. 1873-Aug 1874 in with Lucius Burt in Trumbull County, OH¹⁰⁸

Residence: Jun 1873 in with Lucius Burt in Michigan¹⁰⁸

Residence: Bet. 1893-1894 in 285 West Federal, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰⁹

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH⁹⁹

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{101-102, 110}

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁵

Residence: Bet. 1911-1916 in Penn Yan, New York^{42, 106}

Burial: 01 Jan 1917 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH Lot #806¹¹¹⁻¹¹²

Also Known As: Kathryn

Cause Of Death: heart disease¹⁰⁶

Sex: Female

Notes for Catharine M. Headley:

Obituary which appeared in the Vindicator, December 30, 1916 page 2 lists the following survivors: "She is survived by the following children, Frank of Rochester, Harry B. and Mrs. Wm. McGellis of this city, Mrs. Wm. Benson of Ashtabula, Horace Headley Burt of Akron, Wick and William of Cortland."

Obituary which appeared in the Youngstown Telegram, December 30, 1916, page 4 lists the following survivors: Besides her two children she leaves two sisters, Mrs. William McGellis, Youngstown; Mrs. William Benson, Ashtabula, and three brothers, Horace Headly, Akron; Wick and William Headly, Cortland."

The second obituary from the Telegram appears to be more accurate regarding surviving heirs, based on what is known about the family.

Generation 3 (cont.)

Relationship Notes for Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley:
Trumbull County, OH. May Term, 1877. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW,
Warren, OH. Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt, Appearance Docket #11 page 451:

"Civil Action, Petition filed and served and copy of petition issued May 30th 1877. Returned June 12, 1877 Defendant not found. S. A. (Corbice?) Shff. \$1.79. May 28, 1877 Continued. Alias Summons issued Nov. 2, 1877. Returned November 2d 1877 Service accepted by Deft. see (services?). Oct 15 1877 Continued, Febry 11, 1878 continued, May 27, 1878 continued, Oct 14, 1878 Dismissed by Plff at her costs. Judgement Accordingly."

Common Pleas Journal #30 page 237, Tuesday November 26, 1878 Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt: #11.451 Divorce "This cause is dismissed by the Plaintiff and at her cost. It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that said Plaintiff pay the costs wherein to be taxed and in default Execution issue to collect the same."

Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley had the following children:

4. i. HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT SR.⁵⁵⁻⁶⁶ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁶⁷⁻⁷³. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁷⁴⁻⁷⁸. He married (1) LENA B. JOHNS, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{56, 79-81}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{55, 82-83}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁴⁻⁸⁸. He married (2) CORA NADINE WELKER, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{56, 88-89}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio⁹⁰⁻⁹³. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁹⁴⁻⁹⁵.
- ii. FRANK A. BURT^{42, 96-97}.

More About Frank A. Burt:

Occupation: 1903 ; student⁹⁸

Residence: 1903 in 404 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH⁹⁸

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH⁹⁹

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰²

Occupation: Bet. 1907-1909 ; H. B. Burt^{100, 102-103}

Residence: 1909 in rooms 1704 Market, Youngstown, OH¹⁰³

Occupation: 1910 ; cook

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁵

Occupation: 1911 ; clerk with T. Wick Headley, confectionery, 915 Elm¹⁰⁵

Residence: 1916 in Plymouth Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{42, 106}

Sex: Male

Generation 4

4. **HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT SR.** (Lucius C.³, Horace², Caleb¹)⁵⁵⁻⁶⁶ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁶⁷⁻⁷³. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁷⁴⁻⁷⁸. He married (1) **LENA B. JOHNS**, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{56, 79-81}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{55, 82-83}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁴⁻⁸⁸. He married (2) **CORA NADINE WELKER**, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{56, 88-89}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio⁹⁰⁻⁹³. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁹⁴⁻⁹⁵.

More About Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹³

Religion: Bet. 1897-1926 ; First Christian Church^{56, 88, 114-115}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁶

Residence: Bet. 1907-1926 in 27 Warren Avenue¹¹⁷⁻¹²⁵

Generation 4 (cont.)

Occupation: 1908 ; merchant¹²⁶

Occupation: 06 Sep 1918 ; caterer, own business, 25 North Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁸

Burial: 11 May 1926 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{56, 127}

Address: 27 Warren Avenue

Cause Of Death: heart disease, kidney complications^{56, 128}

Medical Condition: blue eyes and grey hair¹²⁹

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for 325-327 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH: Burt "first worked in Cleveland at the Fulton Market. He credited his skill in candy making to Chester Coe, a Cleveland confectioner who hired him at the age when he had 'just made the transition from short pants to long pants,' about 16 years old [Vindicator]. Burt came to Youngstown in 1893. He first lived at 44 Berlin (now Funston) Street, Youngstown, OH before moving to 225 North Phelps Street. [Original source for this information is: Clipping - "Burt's Business Beginning Started with Butter Sale," Youngstown Daily Vindicator, 3 April 1923, page 11]

According to Pro. Ewing Summers' book Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio, page 341, Harry B. Burt remained in Trumbull County until about age 7 years, going first to Akron then on to Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to Youngstown in 1895, opening his first shop. He also received the concessions for Idora Park for the years 1901-1904.

NOTE: Akron, OH city directories were checked online at www.akronlibrary.org for the following years: 1877-1894. There were no entries for Lucius Burt, Harry's father. There was one entry for a "Burt, Harry B. works Akron Strawboard Co., res. 128 Factory, 6th ward" in the 1883-1884 directory, page 93. Also at that address was a Joseph Burt, also working at Akron Strawboard Co. Our Harry Beach Burt would have only been 9 or 10 years of age, making this entry an improbable match.

Within this date range there was a Harry J. Burt listed, which may be a shortening of Harrison J. Burt. Both name variants are found within the household of James H. Burt and others residing at 604 East South, Akron, OH from 1883-1894. Harrison J. is listed in the 1883 and the listings change to Harry J. in later years. This James appears in the 1870 Census in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH with wife Harriet E. and son Harrison J. (age 10/12) on Line 11.

Newspaper article - Vindicator May 10, 1926 Final Edition, page 22, "Harry B. Burt Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: Confectionery business begun in frame structure on South Hazel Street in Youngstown, OH dealing "largely in penny goods." Burt later moved to South Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH "the children of the old Front St. school being his best patrons." His North Phelps St. Store "became famous throughout the city and district. Here he had one of the finest soda grills in the city and a plant for the manufacture of Burt's candies and ice cream." Of his later move to 325-327 West Federal Street, the clipping states "No finer store or plant of the kind can be found in the country. The store is palatial."

Editorial - Harry Burt, undated probably circa 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Acc. No. 81.39.26B Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: "The store he built in West Federal street is the equal of any of its kind in New York."

Clipping - "75 years ago column" Vindicator, undated. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: 25 North Phelps store, "Soda fountain of Mexican onyx with German silver trimmings, Arbor Room is an L in rear of retail room representing a grape arbor with side walls and ceiling arrayed with lattice work strung with grape vines upon which hang bunches of grapes, each table individually lighted; ice cream made in basement, 100 gallons hour, storage for 300 gallons; candy-making on 2nd floor; orchestra will play 2-5 and 8-11 p.m."

Generation 4 (cont.)

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

First Listing in Youngstown City Directories for Harry B. Burt:

1895 Youngstown City Directory, 1895. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1895 page 168 "Burt, Harry B. manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, res. 44 Berlin"

1896 Youngstown Official City Directory 1896. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1896, page 174: Burt, Harry B. manufacturer, and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery and pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, factory 125 E. Boardman, res. 225 N. Phelps

1896 Barry's Youngstown, Ohio Directory (missing title page), page 100: Burt, Harry B. mfr and wholesale and retail dealer in candy 31 S. Phelps, res 225 N Phelps

1897 Youngstown Official City Directory 1897. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1897, page 169: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home made candies. 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res. 826 Himrod

1898 Youngstown Official City Directory 1898. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1898, page 180: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure homemade candies, 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res 826 Himrod Ave.

1899 Youngstown Official City Directory 1899. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1899, page 182: same listing as 1898

1900 Youngstown Official City Directory 1900. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1900, page 187 Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.] manufacturer and dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, new Phone 512, res 826 Himrod Ave

1901 Youngstown Official City Directory 1901. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1901, page 184 Burt, Harry B [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, both phones, res 826 Himrod Ave

1902 Youngstown Official City Directory 1902. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1902, page 203: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave (See left bottom margins)

Advertisement on page 198: HARRY B. BURT CATERS TO FIRST-CLASS TRADE, We Make Only THE FINEST CANDIES, ICE CREAM AND ICES

1903 Youngstown Official City Directory 1903. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903, pages 218-219: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.) mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other listings within this directory:

Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh). lessees and mgrs. Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Albert J. (Pearl) machinist, res. 16 Marion Ave.

Burt, Charles R., music teacher, 341 E Federal, res. Hubbard rd.

Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh), res Toledo, O

Burt, Frank A. student, res 404 W Federal

Burt, Joseph, deputy, rms. 605 Oxford Ave

Burt, Leonard J., statistician, Am Bridge Co., res. Hubbard rd

Burt, Wm. H., wks T. J. Lawlor, rms. 259 W. Commerce

Generation 4 (cont.)

1904 Youngstown Official City Directory 1904. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1904, page 230: Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh), lessees Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Francis A., messenger, res. east side Hillman
Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh) res Toledo, O

Burt, Harry B. (Lena B), mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and dealer in natural ice, 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Burt, Mary M., student, res 181 Bresett

1905 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905, page 231: Harry B. Burt (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones and 546 Market Hamilton Block, res 27 Warren ave.

Other listings:

Burt, Calvin. wks 138 W. Wood, bds same
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 328 Inglis
Burt, Frank A., clerk, res 328 Inglis
Burt, Lee J., asst. timekeeper Republic Iron and Steel Company, res. Hubbard rd

1906 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906, page 241: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W. Wood
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill Ave.
Burt, Frank A., clerk, res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

1907 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1907: Harry B. Burt (Lena B) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery, 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Alfred, wks 138 W. Wood
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave
Burt, Frank A. wks H. Burt, res 1911 Oak Hill Ave
Burt, Lee J., agent Prud. Ins. Co.
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner, res. 130 N. Hine

1908 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908: Harry B. Burt, mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res. 27 Warren Ave. (see card front cover)

Other entries:

Burt, Anna R. res 212 Falls Ave
Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W Wood, bds same
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Charles R. (Nellie), gardener, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Charles R. Jr., musician, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Frank A. wks. H. B. Burt res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Lee J. (Rees and Burt), res Hubbard rd
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner res 1021 Erie
Burt, William, driver, res Hubbard rd

Generation 4 (cont.)

1909 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave. (See card front cover)

1910 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1911 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1912 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Square, res 27 Warren Ave.

1913 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1914 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1915 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1916 Youngstown Official City Directory 1916. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916, page 363: Burt, Harry B. [Cora W] mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps Bell Phone 715, res 27 Warren ave

1917 Youngstown Official City Directory 1917. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917, page 384: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery 25 N Phelps res 27 Warren Ave. Large Advertisement on same page reads:

Harry B. Burt
The Quality Shop
Fancy Bakery, Confectionery, Ice Cream
Manufacturing for First Class Retail Trade Only
Main Store and Factories
The Arbor, The Wistaria Tea Garden and Grey Room
25 North Phelps Street
Bell Phone 715 Auto Phone 6923
Branch Store, Warren, O.

1918 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 326:
Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 25 N Phelps, Phones Bell 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1920 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 316: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25

Generation 4 (cont.)

N Phelps, Bell Main 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1921 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 313: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 O S 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1924 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 334: Harry B. Burt (Cora W) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps res 27 Warren ave, Phone 3-7358

1926 Youngstown Official City Directory 1926. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1926, page 472: Burt, Harry B [Cora W] manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc. 325 and 327 W Federal. Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps h 27 Warren Ave, Phone 3-7358

Youngstown Official City Directory, 1929, page 428: Burt Candy Company, Paul H. Bolton, pres., Eric N. Bolton, vice pres. and gen. mgr., manufacturing confectioners. Office 1106 Mahoning Bank Building, Phone 3-8517. Retail Store, 8 North Phelps Street, Phone 3-0715

Harry Burt is best known for his innovations in ice cream. He invented and manufactured the Jolly Boy sucker, which was a lollipop on a stick. In 1921 Burt developed a chocolate coating for ice cream. His son Harry B. Burt, Jr. is credited with making the suggestion that his father use wooden sticks frozen within the ice cream to make the treat easier to eat. Thus the Good Humor ice cream bar was born. Burt marketed the treat using delivery trucks around Youngstown, OH. On January 30, 1922 Burt applied for patents to cover the process and manufacturing apparatus as well as the product itself. October 1923 he was awarded patents for the process and the manufacturing but not the product.

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant
Private Family

Generation 4 (cont.)

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

U. S. Selective Service System World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), M1509.

Published on Ancestry.com as Mahoning County Roll 1851435: #2425 Harry B. Burt, Youngstown, OH, born 9 August 1876. FHL Roll No. 1851435. Draft Board #3. Residence 27 Warren Avenue, age 42 years. Caterer, own business. 25 North Phelps St., Youngstown, OH. Filled out form September 6, 1918. Cora Burt listed as wife and next of kin. Physical description: blue eyes, grey hair, no marks or scars

Obituary - Youngstown Telegram, Monday May 10, 1926, page 9: "Mr. Burt's business experience began when he was but a youth and his career was marked thruout by a breadth of vision and a belief in the future of Youngstown. His earliest establishment was in S. Phelps st. and some years later he removed to N. Phelps where he remained for 20 years. Believing in the westward trend of business, Mr. Burt removed the location where his store now stand and expanded his business greatly while maintaining the same standard that he insisted on during all his life. Within the last year he had also established a large business in Florida."

More About Lena B. Johns:

Residence: Abt. 1878 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁸⁹

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁶

Religion: Bet. 1897-1907 ; First Christian Church^{63, 136, 190}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁶

Burial: 07 Mar 1907 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹¹⁻¹⁹²

Cause Of Death: "Ovarian Tumors" hemorrhaging after operation for hernia¹⁹³⁻¹⁹⁴

Medical Condition: Entered hospital January 30, 1907. "But Thursday last a relapse came and with it every indication that the end was at hand. During her illness Mrs. Burt never lost the sunny nature..."⁶³

Sex: Female

Notes for Lena B. Johns:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

Generation 4 (cont.)

Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt" Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5: "Rumor Denied: The rumor is extant that Mrs. Burt had eaten some fresh strawberries and suffered a relapse as a result. This is denied by Dr. J. A. Dickson, who says Mrs. Burt did eat some canned cherries and suffered nausea. That was some time before she had hemorrhages, and while it may have contributed to her death it was not primarily the cause. One of the members of the family asked that it be expressly stated that they considered every possible care had been given Mrs. Burt at the hospital."

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns had the following children:

- i. RUTH L.⁵ BURT^{55, 63, 130-141} was born on 18 Jul 1897 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{55, 113}. She died before 1989⁶⁴. She married Paul H. Bolton, son of ? Bolton, about 1924¹⁴². He was born about 1897 in Ohio¹³⁴.

More About Ruth L. Burt:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹³

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1918 ; student^{121, 123, 143-145}

Residence: Bet. 1913-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{121, 123, 125, 143-147}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁴⁶

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1924 ; bookkeeper, H. B. Burt¹⁴⁷⁻¹⁴⁸

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁵⁶

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁴⁹

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Confectionery and manufacturing company¹³⁴

Residence: 1950 in Washington, DC⁶⁵

Sex: Female

Notes for Ruth L. Burt:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio

Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH
Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under
Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English

Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant

Private Family

Generation 4 (cont.)

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Paul H. Bolton:

Occupation: 1929 ; President and Treasurer Bolton Advertising Co.¹⁴⁹

Occupation: 1929 ; President Burt Candy Company¹⁴⁹

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁴⁹

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Advertising company¹³⁴

Sex: Male

Notes for Paul H. Bolton:

1930 Federal Census. Roll 1846 page 7B Image 346.0 Ancestry.com: 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. #4321. Household #105 Family #117.

Bolton, Paul Head O 18000 R No 33 M age at time of first marriage 27 no
yes OH Canada-English Canada-English Manager Advertising Company #7382

Bolton, Ruth wife 32 M age at time of first marriage 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
Manager Confectionery and Manufacturing Company #7313

Bolton, Eric brother 43 Canada-English Canada-English Canada-English
Superintendent Confectionery factory #7313

- ii. HARRY BEACH BURT JR.^{56, 65, 88, 116, 150-156} was born on 02 May 1899 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio¹⁵⁷⁻¹⁶⁰. He died before 1989^{64, 161-162}. He married Fanny Cipperley, daughter of Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West, on 15 May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁶³⁻¹⁶⁴. She was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York¹⁶⁵⁻¹⁶⁶.

More About Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁶

b: May 1899 in Ohio¹⁶⁷

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{121-123, 147, 168}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{121-122, 168-169}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁴⁶

Residence: Bet. 1918-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{123-125, 146-147, 151}

Military Service: Bet. 17 Oct-23 Nov 1918 ; Army, private^{150, 170}

Occupation: Bet. 1921-1924 ; with H. B. Burt¹²⁴⁻¹²⁵

Occupation: 1926 ; confectionery¹¹⁹

Residence: 1926 in 1361 7th Street, SW, Miami, FL¹⁷¹

Occupation: 1926 ; Ice Cream Business¹⁷¹

Residence: 1926 in Miami, FL^{56, 88, 172}

Residence: 1950 in Tulsa, OK⁶⁵

Name: Walter Lewis Burt^{55, 63, 79, 173-175}

Generation 4 (cont.)

Also Known As: Walter Lewis Burt¹⁷⁶

Medical Condition: brown eyes, dark hair¹⁵¹

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio

Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio (This appears to be Harry B. Burt, Jr. as the dates and ages match up - see also Prf. Ewing Summers Genealogy - he lists three children to Harry Burt and wife Lena: Ruth, Walter L. and Helen only)

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink: Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery

store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

www.ancestry.com. Official Roster of the Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918, Vol. I - XXIII, Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Listed as Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000 online database: Serial No. 5121647 Harry B. Burt of 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH. National Army. Enlisted

Generation 4 (cont.)

Youngstown, Ohio 17 October 1918, born in Youngstown, OH. Assigns
Comment: Student's Army Training Corps. Washington and Lee University,
Lexington, VA to Discharge. Private, Honorable Discharge 23 Nov 1918. Vol. 3

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918.
Volume III. Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326:
Harry B. Burt #5121647 White, 27 Warren Ave., Youngstown, O. NA
Youngstown, O. Oct 17/18. Br Youngstown, O. May 2/99. SATC Washington &
Lee Univ Lexington Va to disch. Pvt. Hon Disch Dec 2/18

Newspaper article - "Harry B.Burt's Business Success Reads Like Whittington
Romance." Vindicator, March 10, 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt
1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections:

Assisted his father in the business after Harry B. Burt, Sr.'s health began to fail.
Harry Burt, Jr. also conducted a fleet of Good Humor trucks in Miami, FL.

1930 Federal Census, Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70 Image 1031.0
Ancestry.com:

#32 West Philadelphia, Youngstown, OH. Household #257 with family #284 of
Howard Welsh and wife Vera.

Family #285 Harry Burt Jr. head R 75.00 R 30 M 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
manufacturer ice cream

Fannie M. Burt, wife 30 M 26 no yes New York New York New York none

Harry Burt III son 7/12 no Oklahoma Ohio New York none

More About Fanny Cipperley:

Occupation: 1926 ; stenographer¹⁷¹

Residence: 1926 in 704 Fairgreen, Youngstown, OH¹⁷¹

Residence: 1956 in Tulsa, Oklahoma¹⁷⁷

Sex: Female

- iii. HELEN BEACH BURT^{63, 79, 132, 136, 178-185} was born in 1902 in Ohio^{133, 186}. She married
EDWARD J. BOWSER.

More About Helen Beach Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{121-123, 147, 168}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{121-125, 146-147, 168}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁴⁶

Occupation: 1924 ; with H. B. Burt¹²⁵

Residence: Bet. 1926-1989 in York, PA^{56, 64-65, 172, 187}

Sex: Female

Notes for Helen Beach Burt:

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH
Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under
Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English

Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Generation 4 (cont.)

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown,
OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Edward J. Bowser:

Residence: York, PA¹⁸⁸

Sex: Male

More About Cora Nadine Welker:

Emigration: 1907 in to Youngstown, OH⁶⁵

Residence: Bet. 1917-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{119, 146, 199, 224}

Religion: Bet. 1917-1950 ; First Christian Church^{65, 225}

Residence: 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{65, 226}

Burial: 10 Jan 1950 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²²⁷

Cause Of Death: metastatic carcinoma of Brain and carcinoma of cervix²²⁶

Sex: Female

Notes for Cora Nadine Welker:

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated
April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant

Private Family

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845
Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto
co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Generation 4 (cont.)

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Cora Roller was a past president of the Youngstown Federation of Women's Clubs in 1948, and president of the Woman's City Club in 1945-1946. She was also a member of the Fact and Fiction Club and the Monday Quest Club. During World War II she served on the American Red Cross blood bank committee and served as a board member of the Christ Mission Settlement.

1927-1928 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 492:

Burt's - Mrs. Cora W. Burt mgr., manufacturing confectioners, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W. Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Cora Nadine Welker had the following children:

- iv. LAWRENCE W. BURT^{65, 88, 133, 172, 195-196} was born about 1913 in Ohio¹⁹⁷. He died after 1929¹⁹⁸.

More About Lawrence W. Burt:

Residence: 1898 in Greenwood, Mississippi⁶⁴

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁸

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; student¹⁹⁹

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 27 Warren Avenue¹⁹⁹

Residence: 1950 in Mississippi⁶⁵

Sex: Male

Notes for Lawrence W. Burt:

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

- v. WAYNE LUCIUS BURT^{56, 65, 88, 133, 172, 200-202} was born on 23 Apr 1914 in Youngstown, Ohio^{64, 203-207}. He died on 21 Jul 1989 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²⁰⁸⁻²¹⁰. He married Ethel Mae Hetherington, daughter of William H. Hetherington and Mary E. Burky, on 05 Apr 1944 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{64, 211}. She was born on 06 Feb 1917 in North Jackson, OH²¹².

More About Wayne Lucius Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{56, 88}

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 ; Technician Third Grade, U. S. Army²¹³⁻²¹⁵

Occupation: 1941 ; draftsman²¹⁶

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church^{64, 217-218}

Residence: Bet. 1941-1944 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²¹⁸⁻²¹⁹

Military Service: 21 Nov 1941 ; Warrant Officer, Private. Enlisted Cleveland, OH²¹⁶

Occupation: 1944 ; U. S. Army²²⁰

Generation 4 (cont.)

Residence: 1950 in Youngstown, Ohio⁶⁵
Occupation: 1971 ; retired as Republic Steel engineer after 31 years⁶⁴
Residence: 1989 in 5200 West Blvd., Youngstown, OH⁶⁴
Sex: Male
Cause Of Death: parkinson's disease⁶⁴
Occupation: stationary engineer²⁰⁴
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.
Education: Youngstown College, Youngstown, OH²¹⁷
Social Security Number: 292-10-8282^{204, 209}
Weight: 148 lb. 0 oz.

Notes for Wayne Lucius Burt:
1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.
Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Young American Patriots, Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by
Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT:
The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database: Awarded 2 battle stars,
Good Conduct Medal for service

Member of Organization of Protestant Men according to his obituary [Vindicator 21
July 1989 page 26]

More About Ethel Mae Hetherington:
Occupation: 1944 ; teacher²²⁰
Residence: Bet. 1944-1946 in 18 West Evergreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{217, 220}
Sex: Female

- vi. RICHARD C. BURT^{56, 65, 88, 172, 218, 221-222} was born about 1917²²³. He died before
1989⁶⁴.

More About Richard C. Burt:
Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{56, 88}
Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church²¹⁸
Residence: 1941 in 555 West Evergreen, Youngstown, OH²¹⁸
Residence: 1950 in Pittsburgh, PA⁶⁵
Sex: Male

Notes for Richard C. Burt:
1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.
Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Sources

- 1 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household.
Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040
page 146. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 81 years indicating birth year circa 1779.

Sources (cont.)

- 2 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online).
- 3 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated June 1880 (Series T9 Roll 1070 page 107. Heritage Quest Online).
- 4 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87.
- 5 Trumbull County Probate Court, Warren, OH, Marriage Record. Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays (License Vol. 1842-1844 page 241. Record Vol. 4 1842-1849 page 105), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH.
- 6 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Horrace Bert Household. Fowler Twp., Trumbull County, OH (Series M593 Roll 1271 page 118).
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 30 August 1850, District No. 142 (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 33 years indicating birth circa 1817, place given as NY.
- 8 Barbara Houser Layfield and Roberta Graves Hyde (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Death Records, 1867-1908 (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 2004), 52. gives location of birth as Massachusetts.
- 9 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Aldus C. Burt Household, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), father's place of birth listed as NY.
- 10 Trumbull County Probate Court, Death Record - Horace Burt (Vol. 3 1894-1908 page 11. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), age given at time of death used to calculate possible date of birth. Location given as Massachusetts in this source.
- 11 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Horrace Bert Household. Fowler Twp., Trumbull County, OH (Series M593 Roll 1271 page 118), gives age as 58 indicating birth in 1812.
- 12 Barbara Houser Layfield and Roberta Graves Hyde (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Death Records, 1867-1908 (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 2004), 52. aged 81 years, born Massachusetts. Retired. Died of Pneumonia. Original Volume 3 page 11.
- 13 Trumbull County Probate Court, Death Record - Horace Burt (Vol. 3 1894-1908 page 11. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), aged 81 years 2 months 7 days.
- 14 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. Horace Burt to Sarah Ann Hays "of Fowler age 17 m 26 Sep 1844 by Calvin Smith JP; her parents consented [L 1842-44 p241] [4/105]".
- 15 Trumbull County Probate Court, Warren, OH, Marriage Record. Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays (License Vol. 1842-1844 page 241. Record Vol. 4 1842-1849 page 105), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, license dated 25 September 1844, taken out by Horace Burt. Calvin Smith, J. P. performed the marriage. Recorded October 15, 1844. Written consent of Sarah Ann Hays' parent provided, she being 17 years old.
- 16 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 30 August 1850, District No. 142 (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 23 years indicating birth circa 1827.
- 17 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Aldus C. Burt Household, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), mother's place of birth listed as OH.
- 18 Trumbull County Probate Court, Warren, OH, Marriage Record. Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays (License Vol. 1842-1844 page 241. Record Vol. 4 1842-1849 page 105), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, Application for the marriage indicates that Sarah Ann was 17 years of age at the time (25 September 1844) and married with parental consent.

Sources (cont.)

- 19 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Horrace Bert Household. Fowler Twp., Trumbull County, OH (Series M593 Roll 1271 page 118), age given as 42 indicating birth circa 1828.
- 20 Trumbull County Probate Court, Death Record - Horace Burt (Vol. 3 1894-1908 page 11. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), listed as being "married" indicating that his wife was still living at that time.
- 21 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 30 August 1850, District No. 142 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 22 Trumbull County Probate Court, Death Record - Horace Burt (Vol. 3 1894-1908 page 11. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH).
- 23 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 30 August 1850, District No. 142 (www.labs.familysearch.org), lists name as Mary Ann.
- 24 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online), age is 15 years indicating birth year circa 1845.
- 25 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 30 August 1850, District No. 142 (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 5 years indicating birth year circa 1845.
- 26 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 30 August 1850, District No. 142 (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 2 years indicating birth year circa 1848.
- 27 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 30 August 1850, District No. 142 (www.labs.familysearch.org), age is listed as 2/12 indicating birth in June 1850.
- 28 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. birth of Harry Burt, provides initials " L. C." only for father.
- 29 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists name as Lucius Burt.
- 30 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online), listed as Lucious.
- 31 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father's name given as "Lucius Burt".
- 32 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, name given as Lucius Burt, also has his signature on the license application.
- 33 Cynthia Herrin. Oakland County, Michigan Vital Records, 1800-1917 database online. Originally published as Martha Baldwin, Our Pioneers: Families of Early Oakland County, Michigan, 188 with addendum published in 1917, Oakland County, Michigan Vital Records, 1800-1917 (AcestryLibrary.com, The Generations Network, Inc., 2009).
- 34 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 35 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 7 years indicating birth year circa 1853.

Sources (cont.)

- 36 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. Burt, Lucius to "Ward, Catharine M. (Mrs) of Bazetta m 21 Mar 1878 by Curtis Hall JP [L 1871-76 p438] [7/332]." Note: This information was hand checked 31 August 2009 by Barbara Houser Layfield via telephone for MVHS. No further information on Mrs. Ward, her maiden name or her previous marriage is given in the application information. The transcribed date of the marriage is incorrect however. The marriage took place in 1875, not 1878 as this source lists (see actual marriage application and record).
- 37 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, This source gives the date of application as 26 December 1874 and the date of marriage as 21 March 1875. Marriage officiated by Curtis Hall, J. P. The application has been amended to read "...and not nearer of kin than 2nd cousins;" rather than the printed "first cousins" Lucius Burt took out the application.
- 38 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044.
- 39 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 19 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 40 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...was visiting at the home of her son when she died." "Harry Burt went to Rochester Friday and will accompany the body to this city. Funeral services will be private at the Burt residence...Monday and interment will be made in the family lot at Oak Hill cemetery."
- 41 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Catherine Burt entry provides date of death.
- 42 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 43 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. listed as "Allie Burt".
- 44 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Aldus C. Burt Household, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), household #83 family #84.
- 45 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Alia Burt to Agnes Richmond (License Vol. 1886-1891 page 267 Recorded Vol. 9 1886-1891 page 228), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, Name also written as Allie Burt.
- 46 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Horrace Bert Household. Fowler Twp., Trumbull County, OH (Series M593 Roll 1271 page 118), name given as Aldus Bert.
- 47 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 1 year indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 48 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Aldus C. Burt Household, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides month and year with state.
- 49 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Horrace Bert Household. Fowler Twp., Trumbull County, OH (Series M593 Roll 1271 page 118), age given as 11 years indicating birth circa 1859.

Sources (cont.)

- 50 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. Curtis Hall, JP officiating [L1886-91 p267] [9/229].
- 51 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Aldus C. Burt Household, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), indicates married for 11 years as of 1900.
- 52 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Alia Burt to Agnes Richmond (License Vol. 1886-1891 page 267 Recorded Vol. 9 1886-1891 page 228), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, Curtis Hall, J. P. officiated. Recorded January 10, 1889.
- 53 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Aldus C. Burt Household, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 54 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Alia Burt to Agnes Richmond (License Vol. 1886-1891 page 267 Recorded Vol. 9 1886-1891 page 228), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH.
- 55 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online).
- 56 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 57 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), simply lists Wayne Lucius Burt's father as Burt.
- 58 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Harry B. Burt".
- 59 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives father's name as Harry B. Burt.
- 60 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father listed as "Harry B. Burt Sr."
- 61 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This source gives middle name as "Beach".
- 62 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father's name given as "Harry B. Burt".
- 63 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 64 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 65 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 66 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".

Sources (cont.)

- 67 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), gives birthdate as 9 August 1875 with location as Cortland.
- 68 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. provides date of birth as August 9, 1874 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, Ohio.
- 69 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, gives date of birth as 9 August 1874 "an only child of Lucius and Kate (Headly) Burt."
- 70 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 9 August 1876.
- 71 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 32 years as of "29 Aug. 1907" which is a different day, and provides year as 1875. Burt also reported he was born in Fowler, Trumbull County, OH in this source.
- 72 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), provides August 9, 1875 Cortland for birth information.
- 73 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 74 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Funeral held from residence, 27 Warren Avenue, Tuesday with Reverend Levi G. Batman officiating. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery.
- 75 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, lists date as May 11, 1926. This seems to be the burial date.
- 76 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), "He died Saturday evening at Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, where he had gone for treatment by specialists." Funeral services held at his home at 4 p.m. with Rev. L. G. Batman officiating.
- 77 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Service held at his residence, 27 Warren Avenue. Pall-bearers were Randall Anderson, Dr. Hayden, C. J. Little, Roy Croft, George Mansell and Dr. F. B. Rebman.
- 78 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "died in 1926".
- 79 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341.
- 80 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Lena Johns (License Vol. 9 page 168. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Reverend J. Anderson presiding. Harry Burt took out the application on the same day, 27 April 1896. Their marriage was finally recorded 5 May 1897.

Sources (cont.)

- 81 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), cites April 10, 1896 as the date.
- 82 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Birth date given as 6 August 1876.
- 83 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), provides location as "Hubbard" no date given.
- 84 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Gives March 1907 as date of death.
- 85 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Provides date of death, age is given as 31 years. Cause "Ovarian Tumors".
- 86 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "The funeral will be held Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the First Christian church, with interment in Oak Hill cemetery."
- 87 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held from First Christian Church at 2:30 o'clock.
- 88 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 89 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. John R. Ewers officiated. Marriage recorded 24 June 1908. Application taken out 20 June 1908.
- 90 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), gives age as 25 years indicating birth year circa 1895.
- 91 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), gives birthdate as 27 February 1887. This date corresponds with the age at time of death, given as 62 years 10 months 10 days. Birthplace given as Knox County, OH.
- 92 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives age as 22 years as of "27 Feb. 1908" indicating birth year of 1886.
- 93 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), gives place as Knox County, OH.
- 94 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Age given at time of death is 62 years 10 months 10 days.
- 95 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home on Tuesday.
- 96 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...died at the home of her son, Frank A. Burt, Plymouth avenue, Rochester, N. Y. Friday morning."
- 97 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297. gives name as Francis A. Burt.

Sources (cont.)

- 98 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 218.
- 99 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231.
- 100 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254.
- 101 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1906 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906), 241.
- 102 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1908 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908), 270.
- 103 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 282.
- 104 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297.
- 105 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 317.
- 106 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 107 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 108 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH).
- 109 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1893-1894 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1893), 160.
- 110 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254. listed as "Burt, Mrs. Catherine".
- 111 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot Card #806 showing burial information for Catherine Burt. 12-29-1916, funeral director indicated as "Orr".
- 112 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044. Entry listed as "Kathryn Burt - born 1850. Interred Jan. 1, 1917. Lot #806".
- 113 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 114 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists Harry Burt and Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 115 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as H. B. Burt, 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH.
- 116 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 117 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 118 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).

Sources (cont.)

- 119 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 120 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 121 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 122 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 123 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 124 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 125 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 126 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 127 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, "Cement vault" Orr is indicated as the undertaker.
- 128 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), front page.
- 129 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), provides eye color-blue, hair color-grey, and no marks or scars.
- 130 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source names this daughter as Mrs. Paul Bolton.
- 131 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 132 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online).
- 133 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online).
- 134 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0).
- 135 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives name as Ruth Burt. Image of this record available under Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 at www.familysearch.org.
- 136 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 137 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton, Youngstown".
- 138 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists daughter as "Mrs. Paul Bolton, Youngstown".

Sources (cont.)

- 139 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Ruth Burt.
- 140 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as Mrs. Ruth Bolton, deceased.
- 141 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton of Washington, D.C."
- 142 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0), indicates Ruth was 26 years old when she was first married, circa 1924.
- 143 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.
- 144 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 145 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 146 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 147 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 148 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. "with H. B. Burt".
- 149 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 409.
- 150 Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War, 1917-1918. Volume 3 (Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Online Database from Ancestry.com: Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000).
- 151 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 152 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at his father's home address, 27 Warren, as a student.
- 153 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists "Harry B. Burt, Jr., Miami, Fla." as a son.
- 154 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Harry Burt, Jr.
- 155 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 156 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357. listed as Harry B. Burt, Jr.
- 157 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 10 years indicating birth circa 1900.
- 158 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 2 May 1899.

Sources (cont.)

- 159 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Both the original record and the card file have the notation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907" amended within the record.
- 160 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), provides date and place.
- 161 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), This child does not appear in the household in 1910, indicating death prior to the census being taken.
- 162 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists Walter L. Burt as a child of Harry B. Burt. This work was published in 1903, indicating that Walter died after that date.
- 163 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age at time of first marriage indicates Harry and Fanny were married circa 1926.
- 164 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Levi G. Batman, First Christian Church officiated. The marriage was recorded 29 May 1926.
- 165 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), Age given is 30 years indicating birth year circa 1900.
- 166 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), "25 years old as of 23 September 1925" indicating birth year of 1899.
- 167 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online), provides date of birth as May 1899 aged 1 year.
- 168 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.
- 169 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 472.
- 170 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), As of September 6, 1918 this source lists "expects to be in Army training 9-13-18." His father Harry B. Burt is listed as next of kin. Occupation listed as student.
- 171 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 172 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 173 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This record includes the annotation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907".
- 174 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), In listing her surviving children, Lena's heirs are given as: Ruth, Walter, and Helen.

Sources (cont.)

- 175 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 176 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 177 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956).
- 178 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source lists this daughter as Mrs. Edward J. Bowser.
- 179 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com, provides middle name as Beach.
- 180 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at her father's home address, 27 Warren Ave.
- 181 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. E. J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 182 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Mrs. Edward J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 183 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Helen Burt.
- 184 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "sister, Mrs. Helen Bowser of York, PA".
- 185 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. E. J. Bowser of York, Pa".
- 186 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 8 years indicating birth year circa 1902.
- 187 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 188 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com.
- 189 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...but when a girl of two years came to Youngstown, where the remainder of the 31 years which tell her life-story, were spent."
- 190 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 191 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Lot #1004, Funeral Director: Orr (John Orr).

Sources (cont.)

- 192 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Lot card file. Orr was the undertaker.
- 193 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 194 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), mentions she had been operated on five weeks prior for a hernia and developed hemorrhaging.
- 195 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Note: There is a daughter "Florence" listed in this source. This may be a typographical error and may actually refer to Harry's son Lawrence as there is no other record of a daughter named Florence.
- 196 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "...a brother, Lawrence of Greenwood, Miss."
- 197 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 7 years indicating birth circa 1913.
- 198 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428. listed as a student residing in his mother's house at 27 Warren Avenue, indicating he was still alive at this time.
- 199 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 200 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), provides middle name.
- 201 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), name given as Wayne Burt.
- 202 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists name as Wayn Burt, 978 Ottawa.
- 203 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1915.
- 204 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database).
- 205 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 23 April 1914.
- 206 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database), gives year only.
- 207 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as "29 as of 23 April 1943," indicating birth year of 1914.
- 208 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), Long-term care facility. Aged 75 years. Death occurred at 6:10 a.m. No cause indicated.
- 209 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com).

Sources (cont.)

- 210 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), services held at Cummingham-Becker Funeral Home in Poland, OH on Monday.
- 211 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Eugene C. Beach officiated. The marriage was recorded 7 April 1944.
- 212 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 27 as of "6 Feb. 1944" indicating birth year 1917.
- 213 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), gives date of enlistment as 21 Nov 1940. Lists service as: Ft. Bragg, NC, Ft. Dix, NJ, England, Ireland, Scotland, North Africa.
- 214 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), occupation given as U. S. Army at his marriage in 1944.
- 215 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Served in African campaigns.
- 216 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database).
- 217 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database).
- 218 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 219 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), dated 1944.
- 220 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 221 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), provides middle initial.
- 222 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 223 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given in 3 2/12 indicating birth year circa 1917.
- 224 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428.
- 225 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. H. Burt.
- 226 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 227 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Fred B. King, Jr. was the funeral director. Wayne L. Burt (Cora's son) served as informant.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Lena B. Johns

Lena B. Johns

b: 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio
m: 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown,
Mahoning County, OH
d: 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown,
Mahoning County, OH

Louis Johns

b: Wales
m:
d:

?

b: Germany
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Register Report of Louis Johns

Generation 1

1. **LOUIS¹ JOHNS¹⁻²** was born in Wales³. He married **?**. She was born in Germany³.

More About Louis Johns:

Residence: 1907 in Pittsburgh, PA¹⁻²

Sex: Male

More About ?:

Sex: Female

Louis Johns and ? had the following children:

2. i. **LENA B.² JOHNS^{1, 4-12}** was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{3, 13-14}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{11, 15-18}. She married Harry Beach Burt Sr., son of Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹⁻²². He was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH²³⁻²⁹. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD³⁰⁻³⁴.
- ii. **LOUIS JOHNS JR.¹⁻²**. He died after 1907¹.

More About Louis Johns Jr.:

Residence: 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹

Sex: Male

- iii. **ELIZABETH JOHNS³⁵⁻³⁷**. She married **DANIEL ORR**.

More About Elizabeth Johns:

Residence: Mar 1907 in Williams Street, Youngstown, OH¹

Sex: Female

More About Daniel Orr:

Occupation: 1907 ; millwright³⁸

Sex: Male

Generation 2

2. **LENA B.² JOHNS** (Louis¹)^{1, 4-12} was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{3, 13-14}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{11, 15-18}. She married Harry Beach Burt Sr., son of Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹⁻²². He was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH²³⁻²⁹. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD³⁰⁻³⁴.

More About Lena B. Johns:

Residence: Abt. 1878 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH³⁹

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁴⁰

Religion: Bet. 1897-1907 ; First Christian Church^{1-2, 41}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴⁰

Burial: 07 Mar 1907 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴²⁻⁴³

Cause Of Death: "Ovarian Tumors" hemorrhaging after operation for hernia⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵

Medical Condition: Entered hospital January 30, 1907. "But Thursday last a relapse came and with it every indication that the end was at hand. During her illness Mrs. Burt never lost the sunny nature..."²

Sex: Female

Notes for Lena B. Johns:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H

Generation 2 (cont.)

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt" Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5: "Rumor Denied: The rumor is extant that Mrs. Burt had eaten some fresh strawberries and suffered a relapse as a result. This is denied by Dr. J. A. Dickson, who says Mrs. Burt did eat some canned cherries and suffered nausea. That was some time before she had hemorrhages, and while it may have contributed to her death it was not primarily the cause. One of the members of the family asked that it be expressly stated that they considered every possible care had been given Mrs. Burt at the hospital."

More About Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁵⁷

Religion: Bet. 1897-1926 ; First Christian Church^{11, 19, 97-98}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴⁰

Residence: Bet. 1907-1926 in 27 Warren Avenue^{62, 64, 67, 99-104}

Occupation: 1908 ; merchant¹⁰⁵

Occupation: 06 Sep 1918 ; caterer, own business, 25 North Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁰

Burial: 11 May 1926 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{19, 106}

Address: 27 Warren Avenue

Cause Of Death: heart disease, kidney complications^{19, 107}

Medical Condition: blue eyes and grey hair¹⁰⁸

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for 325-327 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH: Burt "first worked in Cleveland at the Fulton Market. He credited his skill in candy making to Chester Coe, a Cleveland confectioner who hired him at the age when he had 'just made the transition from short pants to long pants,' about 16 years old [Vindicator]. Burt came to Youngstown in 1893. He first lived at 44 Berlin (now Funston) Street, Youngstown, OH before moving to 225 North Phelps Street. [Original source for this information is: Clipping - "Burt's Business Beginning Started with Butter Sale," Youngstown Daily Vindicator, 3 April 1923, page 11]

According to Pro. Ewing Summers' book Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio, page 341, Harry B. Burt remained in Trumbull County until about age 7 years, going first to Akron then on to Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to Youngstown in 1895, opening his first shop. He also received the concessions for Idora Park for the years 1901-1904.

NOTE: Akron, OH city directories were checked online at www.akronlibrary.org for the following years: 1877-1894. There were no entries for Lucius Burt, Harry's father. There was one entry for a "Burt, Harry B. works Akron Strawboard Co., res. 128 Factory, 6th ward" in the 1883-1884 directory, page 93. Also at that address was a Joseph Burt, also working at Akron Strawboard Co. Our Harry Beach Burt would have only been 9 or 10 years of age, making this entry an improbable match.

Within this date range there was a Harry J. Burt listed, which may be a shortening of Harrison J. Burt. Both name variants are found within the household of James H. Burt and others residing at 604 East South, Akron, OH from 1883-1894. Harrison J. is listed in the 1883 and the listings change to Harry J. in later years. This James appears in the 1870 Census in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH with wife Harriet E. and son Harrison J. (age 10/12) on Line 11.

Newspaper article - Vindicator May 10, 1926 Final Edition, page 22, "Harry B. Burt Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: Confectionery business begun in frame structure

Generation 2 (cont.)

on South Hazel Street in Youngstown, OH dealing "largely in penny goods." Burt later moved to South Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH "the children of the old Front St. school being his best patrons." His North Phelps St. Store "became famous throughout the city and district. Here he had one of the finest soda grills in the city and a plant for the manufacture of Burt's candies and ice cream." Of his later move to 325-327 West Federal Street, the clipping states "No finer store or plant of the kind can be found in the country. The store is palatial."

Editorial - Harry Burt, undated probably circa 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Acc. No. 81.39.26B Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: "The store he built in West Federal street is the equal of any of its kind in New York."

Clipping - "75 years ago column" Vindicator, undated. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: 25 North Phelps store, "Soda fountain of Mexican onyx with German silver trimmings, Arbor Room is an L in rear of retail room representing a grape arbor with side walls and ceiling arrayed with lattice work strung with grape vines upon which hang bunches of grapes, each table individually lighted; ice cream made in basement, 100 gallons hour, storage for 300 gallons; candy-making on 2nd floor; orchestra will play 2-5 and 8-11 p.m."

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

First Listing in Youngstown City Directories for Harry B. Burt:

1895 Youngstown City Directory, 1895. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1895 page 168 "Burt, Harry B. manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, res. 44 Berlin"

1896 Youngstown Official City Directory 1896. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1896, page 174: Burt, Harry B. manufacturer, and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery and pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, factory 125 E. Boardman, res. 225 N. Phelps

1896 Barry's Youngstown, Ohio Directory (missing title page), page 100: Burt, Harry B. mfr and wholesale and retail dealer in candy 31 S. Phelps, res 225 N Phelps

1897 Youngstown Official City Directory 1897. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1897, page 169: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home made candies. 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res. 826 Himrod

1898 Youngstown Official City Directory 1898. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1898, page 180: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure homemade candies, 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res 826 Himrod Ave.

1899 Youngstown Official City Directory 1899. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1899, page 182: same listing as 1898

1900 Youngstown Official City Directory 1900. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1900, page 187 Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.] manufacturer and dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, new Phone 512, res 826 Himrod Ave

1901 Youngstown Official City Directory 1901. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1901, page 184 Burt, Harry B [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, both phones, res 826 Himrod Ave

1902 Youngstown Official City Directory 1902. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1902, page 203: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave (See left bottom margins)

Advertisement on page 198: HARRY B. BURT CATERS TO FIRST-CLASS TRADE, We Make

Generation 2 (cont.)

Only THE FINEST CANDIES, ICE CREAM AND ICES

1903 Youngstown Official City Directory 1903. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903, pages 218-219: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.) mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other listings within this directory:

Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh). lessees and mgrs. Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Albert J. (Pearl) machinist, res. 16 Marion Ave.

Burt, Charles R., music teacher, 341 E Federal, res. Hubbard rd.

Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh), res Toledo, O

Burt, Frank A. student, res 404 W Federal

Burt, Joseph, deputy, rms. 605 Oxford Ave

Burt, Leonard J., statistician, Am Bridge Co., res. Hubbard rd

Burt, Wm. H., wks T. J. Lawlor, rms. 259 W. Commerce

1904 Youngstown Official City Directory 1904. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1904, page 230: Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh), lessees Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Francis A., messenger, res. east side Hillman

Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh) res Toledo, O

Burt, Harry B. (Lena B), mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and dealer in natural ice, 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Burt, Mary M., student, res 181 Bresett

1905 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905, page 231: Harry B. Burt (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones and 546 Market Hamilton Block, res 27 Warren ave.

Other listings:

Burt, Calvin. wks 138 W. Wood, bds same

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 328 Inglis

Burt, Frank A., clerk, res 328 Inglis

Burt, Lee J., asst. timekeeper Republic Iron and Steel Company, res. Hubbard rd

1906 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906, page 241: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W. Wood

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

Burt, Frank A., clerk, res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

1907 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1907: Harry B. Burt (Lena B) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery, 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Alfred, wks 138 W. Wood

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave

Burt, Frank A. wks H. Burt, res 1911 Oak Hill Ave

Generation 2 (cont.)

Burt, Lee J., agent Prud. Ins. Co.
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner, res. 130 N. Hine

1908 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908: Harry B. Burt, mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res. 27 Warren Ave. (see card front cover)

Other entries:

Burt, Anna R. res 212 Falls Ave
Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W Wood, bds same
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Charles R. (Nellie), gardener, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Charles R. Jr., musician, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Frank A. wks. H. B. Burt res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Lee J. (Rees and Burt), res Hubbard rd
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner res 1021 Erie
Burt, William, driver, res Hubbard rd

1909 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave. (See card front cover)

1910 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1911 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1912 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Square, res 27 Warren Ave.

1913 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1914 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1915 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1916 Youngstown Official City Directory 1916. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916, page 363: Burt, Harry B. [Cora W] mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps Bell Phone 715, res 27 Warren ave

1917 Youngstown Official City Directory 1917. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917, page 384: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery 25 N Phelps res 27 Warren Ave. Large Advertisement on same page reads:

Generation 2 (cont.)

Harry B. Burt
The Quality Shop
Fancy Bakery, Confectionery, Ice Cream
Manufacturing for First Class Retail Trade Only
Main Store and Factories
The Arbor, The Wistaria Tea Garden and Grey Room
25 North Phelps Street
Bell Phone 715 Auto Phone 6923
Branch Store, Warren, O.

1918 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 326:

Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 25 N Phelps, Phones Bell 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1920 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 316: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1921 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 313: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 O S 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1924 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 334: Harry B. Burt (Cora W) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps res 27 Warren ave, Phone 3-7358

1926 Youngstown Official City Directory 1926. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1926, page 472: Burt, Harry B [Cora W] manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc. 325 and 327 W Federal. Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps h 27 Warren Ave, Phone 3-7358

Youngstown Official City Directory, 1929, page 428: Burt Candy Company, Paul H. Bolton, pres., Eric N. Bolton, vice pres. and gen. mgr., manufacturing confectioners. Office 1106 Mahoning Bank Building, Phone 3-8517. Retail Store, 8 North Phelps Street, Phone 3-0715

Harry Burt is best known for his innovations in ice cream. He invented and manufactured the Jolly Boy sucker, which was a lollipop on a stick. In 1921 Burt developed a chocolate coating for ice cream. His son Harry B. Burt, Jr. is credited with making the suggestion that his father use wooden sticks frozen within the ice cream to make the treat easier to eat. Thus the Good Humor ice cream bar was born. Burt marketed the treat using delivery trucks around Youngstown, OH. On January 30, 1922 Burt applied for patents to cover the process and manufacturing apparatus as well as the product itself. October 1923 he was awarded patents for the process and the manufacturing but not the product.

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes

Generation 2 (cont.)

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

U. S. Selective Service System World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), M1509.

Published on Ancestry.com as Mahoning County Roll 1851435: #2425 Harry B. Burt, Youngstown, OH, born 9 August 1876. FHL Roll No. 1851435. Draft Board #3. Residence 27 Warren Avenue, age 42 years. Caterer, own business. 25 North Phelps St., Youngstown, OH. Filled out form September 6, 1918. Cora Burt listed as wife and next of kin. Physical description: blue eyes, grey hair, no marks or scars

Obituary - Youngstown Telegram, Monday May 10, 1926, page 9: "Mr. Burt's business experience began when he was but a youth and his career was marked thruout by a breadth of vision and a belief in the future of Youngstown. His earliest establishment was in S. Phelps st. and some years later he removed to N. Phelps where he remained for 20 years. Believing in the westward trend of business, Mr. Burt removed the location where his store now stand and expanded his business greatly while maintaining the same standard that he insisted on during all his life. Within the last year he had also established a large business in Florida."

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns had the following children:

- i. RUTH L.³ BURT^{1-3, 46-56} was born on 18 Jul 1897 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{3, 57}. She died before 1989⁵⁸. She married Paul H. Bolton, son of ? Bolton, about 1924⁵⁹. He was born about 1897 in Ohio⁵⁰.

Generation 2 (cont.)

More About Ruth L. Burt:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁵⁷

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1918 ; student⁶⁰⁻⁶⁴

Residence: Bet. 1913-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue⁶⁰⁻⁶⁷

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church⁶⁵

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1924 ; bookkeeper, H. B. Burt^{66, 68}

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH⁶⁹

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Confectionery and manufacturing company⁵⁰

Residence: 1950 in Washington, DC⁷⁰

Sex: Female

Notes for Ruth L. Burt:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio

Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH
Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under
Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English

Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH.
Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery

store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Generation 2 (cont.)

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Paul H. Bolton:

Occupation: 1929 ; President and Treasurer Bolton Advertising Co.⁶⁹

Occupation: 1929 ; President Burt Candy Company⁶⁹

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH⁶⁹

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Advertising company⁵⁰

Sex: Male

Notes for Paul H. Bolton:

1930 Federal Census. Roll 1846 page 7B Image 346.0 Ancestry.com: 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. #4321. Household #105 Family #117.

Bolton, Paul Head O 18000 R No 33 M age at time of first marriage 27 no yes OH Canada-English Canada-English Manager Advertising Company #7382

Bolton, Ruth wife 32 M age at time of first marriage 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio Manager Confectionery and Manufacturing Company #7313

Bolton, Eric brother 43 Canada-English Canada-English Canada-English Superintendent Confectionery factory #7313

3. ii. HARRY BEACH BURT JR.^{11, 19, 40, 70-77} was born on 02 May 1899 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio⁷⁸⁻⁸¹. He died before 1989^{58, 82-83}. He married Fanny Cipperley, daughter of Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West, on 15 May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁴⁻⁸⁵. She was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York⁸⁶⁻⁸⁷.
4. iii. HELEN BEACH BURT^{1-2, 20, 48, 88-95} was born in 1902 in Ohio^{49, 96}. She married EDWARD J. BOWSER.

Generation 3

3. **HARRY BEACH³ BURT JR.** (Lena B.² Johns, Louis¹ Johns)^{11, 19, 40, 70-77} was born on 02 May 1899 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio⁷⁸⁻⁸¹. He died before 1989^{58, 82-83}. He married Fanny Cipperley, daughter of Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West, on 15 May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁴⁻⁸⁵. She was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York⁸⁶⁻⁸⁷.

More About Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴⁰

b: May 1899 in Ohio¹⁰⁹

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{62, 64, 66, 103, 110}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{62, 103, 110-111}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church⁶⁵

Residence: Bet. 1918-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{64-67, 72, 104}

Military Service: Bet. 17 Oct-23 Nov 1918 ; Army, private^{71, 114}

Occupation: Bet. 1921-1924 ; with H. B. Burt^{67, 104}

Occupation: 1926 ; confectionery¹⁰¹

Residence: 1926 in 1361 7th Street, SW, Miami, FL¹¹⁵

Occupation: 1926 ; Ice Cream Business¹¹⁵

Residence: 1926 in Miami, FL^{11, 19, 113}

Residence: 1950 in Tulsa, OK⁷⁰

Name: Walter Lewis Burt^{2-3, 20, 116-118}

Also Known As: Walter Lewis Burt¹¹⁹

Medical Condition: brown eyes, dark hair⁷²

Sex: Male

Generation 3 (cont.)

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio (This appears to be Harry
B. Burt, Jr. as the dates and ages match up - see also Prf. Ewing Summers Genealogy - he lists
three children to Harry Burt and wife Lena: Ruth, Walter L. and Helen only)

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated
April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink: Warren Avenue.
Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated
5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery

store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

www.ancestry.com. Official Roster of the Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War
1917-1918, Vol. I - XXIII, Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Listed as Ohio
Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000 online database:
Serial No. 5121647 Harry B. Burt of 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH. National Army.
Enlisted Youngstown, Ohio 17 October 1918, born in Youngstown, OH. Assigns Comment:
Student's Army Training Corps. Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA to Discharge.
Private, Honorable Discharge 23 Nov 1918. Vol. 3

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918. Volume III.
Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326: Harry B. Burt #5121647 White,
27 Warren Ave., Youngstown, O. NA Youngstown, O. Oct 17/18. Br Youngstown, O. May 2/99.
SATC Washington & Lee Univ Lexington Va to disch. Pvt. Hon Disch Dec 2/18

Generation 3 (cont.)

Newspaper article - "Harry B.Burt's Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance."
Vindicator, March 10, 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley
Historical Society Collections:

Assisted his father in the business after Harry B. Burt, Sr.'s health began to fail. Harry Burt, Jr.
also conducted a fleet of Good Humor trucks in Miami, FL.

1930 Federal Census, Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70 Image 1031.0 Ancestry.com:
#32 West Philadelphia, Youngstown, OH. Household #257 with family #284 of Howard Welsh
and wife Vera.

Family #285 Harry Burt Jr. head R 75.00 R 30 M 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manufacturer ice
cream

Fannie M. Burt, wife 30 M 26 no yes New York New York New York none

Harry Burt III son 7/12 no Oklahoma Ohio New York none

More About Fanny Cipperley:

Occupation: 1926 ; stenographer¹¹⁵

Residence: 1926 in 704 Fairgreen, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁵

Residence: 1956 in Tulsa, Oklahoma¹²³

Sex: Female

Harry Beach Burt Jr. and Fanny Cipperley had the following child:

- i. HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT III¹²¹ was born in 1929 in Oklahoma¹²².

More About Harry Beach Burt III:

Sex: Male

- 4. **HELEN BEACH³ BURT** (Lena B.² Johns, Louis¹ Johns)^{1-2, 20, 48, 88-95} was born in 1902 in Ohio^{49, 96}.
She married **EDWARD J. BOWSER**.

More About Helen Beach Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{62, 64, 66, 103, 110}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{62, 64-67, 103-104, 110}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church⁶⁵

Occupation: 1924 ; with H. B. Burt⁶⁷

Residence: Bet. 1926-1989 in York, PA^{19, 58, 70, 112-113}

Sex: Female

Notes for Helen Beach Burt:

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated
April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor

Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English

Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated
5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

Generation 3 (cont.)

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Edward J. Bowser:

Residence: York, PA¹²⁰

Sex: Male

Edward J. Bowser and Helen Beach Burt had the following children:

5. i. EDWARD J.⁴ BOWSER JR.¹²⁰.

ii. MICHAEL BOWSER¹²⁰.

More About Michael Bowser:

Sex: Male

Generation 4

5. **EDWARD J.⁴ BOWSER JR.** (Helen Beach³ Burt, Lena B.² Johns, Louis¹ Johns, Edward J.)¹²⁰.

More About Edward J. Bowser Jr.:

Sex: Male

Edward J. Bowser Jr. had the following children:

i. JOHN JOSEPH⁵ BOWSER.

More About John Joseph Bowser:

Sex: Male

ii. CARL EDWARD BOWSER¹²⁰.

More About Carl Edward Bowser:

Sex: Male

iii. AMY BOWSER¹²⁰. She married ? WHERLEY.

More About Amy Bowser:

Sex: Female

More About ? Wherley:

Sex: Male

iv. DAVID BURT BOWSER¹²⁰.

More About David Burt Bowser:

Sex: Male

Sources

1 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).

2 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 3 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online).
- 4 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), gives surname as Johnson.
- 5 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online), The index for this census lists her first name as Sena rather than Lena.
- 6 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. provides middle initial.
- 7 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. gives her name as Lena B. Johns.
- 8 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Lena B. Johns".
- 9 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives mother's name as Lena Johns.
- 10 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), mother listed as "Lena B. Johns".
- 11 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 12 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 13 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Birth date given as 6 August 1876.
- 14 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), provides location as "Hubbard" no date given.
- 15 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Gives March 1907 as date of death.
- 16 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Provides date of death, age is given as 31 years. Cause "Ovarian Tumors".
- 17 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "The funeral will be held Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the First Christian church, with interment in Oak Hill cemetery."
- 18 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held from First Christian Church at 2:30 o'clock.
- 19 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 20 Prof. Ewing Summers, *Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated* (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341.
- 21 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Lena Johns (License Vol. 9 page 168. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Reverend J. Anderson presiding. Harry Burt took out the application on the same day, 27 April 1896. Their marriage was finally recorded 5 May 1897.
- 22 Obituary -" Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), cites April 10, 1896 as the date.
- 23 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), gives birthdate as 9 August 1875 with location as Cortland.
- 24 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), *Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908* (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. provides date of birth as August 9, 1874 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, Ohio.
- 25 Prof. Ewing Summers, *Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated* (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, gives date of birth as 9 August 1874 "an only child of Lucius and Kate (Headly) Burt."
- 26 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 9 August 1876.
- 27 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 32 years as of "29 Aug. 1907" which is a different day, and provides year as 1875. Burt also reported he was born in Fowler, Trumbull County, OH in this source.
- 28 Obituary -" Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), provides August 9, 1875 Cortland for birth information.
- 29 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 30 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Funeral held from residence, 27 Warren Avenue, Tuesday with Reverend Levi G. Batman officiating. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery.
- 31 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, lists date as May 11, 1926. This seems to be the burial date.
- 32 Obituary -" Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), "He died Saturday evening at Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, where he had gone for treatment by specialists." Funeral services held at his home at 4 p.m. with Rev. L. G. Batman officiating.
- 33 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Service held at his residence, 27 Warren Avenue. Pall-bearers were Randall Anderson, Dr. Hayden, C. J. Little, Roy Croft, George Mansell and Dr. F. B. Rebman.

Sources (cont.)

- 34 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "died in 1926".
- 35 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 747. Entry is "Orr, Daniel [Elizabeth] millwright, res. 535 Hayman".
- 36 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Mrs. Daniel Hoar".
- 37 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Mrs. Daniel Orr".
- 38 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 747.
- 39 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...but when a girl of two years came to Youngstown, where the remainder of the 31 years which tell her life-story, were spent."
- 40 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 41 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 42 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Lot #1004, Funeral Director: Orr (John Orr).
- 43 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Lot card file. Orr was the undertaker.
- 44 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 45 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), mentions she had been operated on five weeks prior for a hernia and developed hemorrhaging.
- 46 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source names this daughter as Mrs. Paul Bolton.
- 47 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 48 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online).
- 49 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online).
- 50 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0).
- 51 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives name as Ruth Burt. Image of this record available under Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 at www.familysearch.org.

Sources (cont.)

- 52 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton, Youngstown".
- 53 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists daughter as "Mrs. Paul Bolton, Youngstown".
- 54 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Ruth Burt.
- 55 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as Mrs. Ruth Bolton, deceased.
- 56 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton of Washington, D.C.".
- 57 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 58 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 59 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0), indicates Ruth was 26 years old when she was first married, circa 1924.
- 60 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.
- 61 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 62 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 63 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 64 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 65 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 66 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 67 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 68 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. "with H. B. Burt".
- 69 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 409.
- 70 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 71 Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War, 1917-1918. Volume 3 (Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Online Database from Ancestry.com: Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000).
- 72 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 73 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at his father's home address, 27 Warren, as a student.

Sources (cont.)

- 74 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists "Harry B. Burt, Jr., Miami, Fla." as a son.
- 75 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Harry Burt, Jr.
- 76 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 77 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357. listed as Harry B. Burt, Jr.
- 78 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 10 years indicating birth circa 1900.
- 79 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 2 May 1899.
- 80 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Both the original record and the card file have the notation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907" amended within the record.
- 81 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), provides date and place.
- 82 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), This child does not appear in the household in 1910, indicating death prior to the census being taken.
- 83 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists Walter L. Burt as a child of Harry B. Burt. This work was published in 1903, indicating that Walter died after that date.
- 84 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age at time of first marriage indicates Harry and Fanny were married circa 1926.
- 85 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Levi G. Batman, First Christian Church officiated. The marriage was recorded 29 May 1926.
- 86 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), Age given is 30 years indicating birth year circa 1900.
- 87 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), "25 years old as of 23 September 1925" indicating birth year of 1899.
- 88 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source lists this daughter as Mrs. Edward J. Bowser.

Sources (cont.)

- 89 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com, provides middle name as Beach.
- 90 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at her father's home address, 27 Warren Ave.
- 91 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. E. J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 92 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Mrs. Edward J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 93 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Helen Burt.
- 94 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "sister, Mrs. Helen Bowser of York, PA".
- 95 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. E. J. Bowser of York, Pa".
- 96 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 8 years indicating birth year circa 1902.
- 97 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists Harry Burt and Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 98 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as H. B. Burt, 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH.
- 99 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 100 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 101 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 102 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 103 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 104 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 105 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 106 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, "Cement vault" Orr is indicated as the undertaker.
- 107 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), front page.

Sources (cont.)

- 108 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), provides eye color-blue, hair color-grey, and no marks or scars.
- 109 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online), provides date of birth as May 1899 aged 1 year.
- 110 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.
- 111 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 472.
- 112 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 113 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 114 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), As of September 6, 1918 this source lists "expects to be in Army training 9-13-18." His father Harry B. Burt is listed as next of kin. Occupation listed as student.
- 115 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 116 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This record includes the annotation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907".
- 117 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), In listing her surviving children, Lena's heirs are given as: Ruth, Walter, and Helen.
- 118 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 119 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 120 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com.
- 121 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), lists this child as Harry Burt III.
- 122 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age given as 7/12.
- 123 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956).

Register Report of ? Bolton

Generation 1

1. ?¹ BOLTON .

More About ? Bolton:

Sex: Male

? Bolton had the following children:

- i. PAUL H.² BOLTON¹⁻⁵ was born about 1897 in Ohio³. He married Ruth L. Burt, daughter of Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns, about 1924⁶. She was born on 18 Jul 1897 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio⁷⁻⁸. She died before 1989⁹.

More About Paul H. Bolton:

Occupation: 1929 ; President and Treasurer Bolton Advertising Co.¹⁰

Occupation: 1929 ; President Burt Candy Company¹⁰

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁰

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Advertising company³

Sex: Male

Notes for Paul H. Bolton:

1930 Federal Census. Roll 1846 page 7B Image 346.0 Ancestry.com: 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. #4321. Household #105 Family #117.

Bolton, Paul Head O 18000 R No 33 M age at time of first marriage 27 no yes OH Canada-English Canada-English Manager Advertising Company #7382

Bolton, Ruth wife 32 M age at time of first marriage 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio Manager Confectionery and Manufacturing Company #7313

Bolton, Eric brother 43 Canada-English Canada-English Canada-English Superintendent Confectionery factory #7313

More About Ruth L. Burt:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁸

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1918 ; student¹¹⁻¹⁵

Residence: Bet. 1913-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue¹¹⁻¹⁸

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁶

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1924 ; bookkeeper, H. B. Burt^{17, 19}

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁰

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Confectionery and manufacturing company³

Residence: 1950 in Washington, DC²⁰

Sex: Female

Notes for Ruth L. Burt:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio

Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

Generation 1 (cont.)

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH
Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under
Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown,
OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84
Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant
Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

- ii. ERIC N. BOLTON^{3, 21} was born about 1887 in Canada³.

More About Eric N. Bolton:

Occupation: 1929 ; Vice President and General Manager, Burt Candy Company¹⁰

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁰

Occupation: 1930 ; superintendent confectionery factory³

Sex: Male

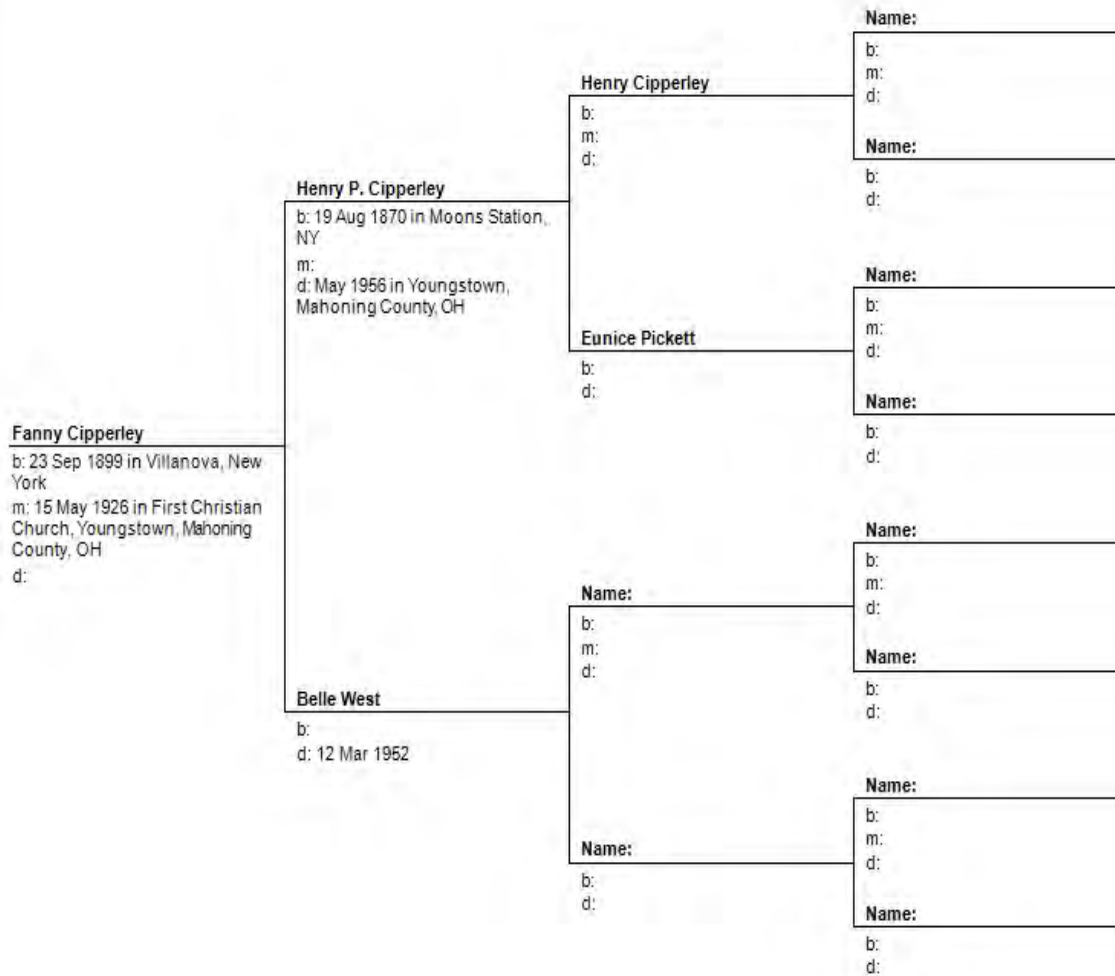
Sources

- 1 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 2 Clipping - "Paul Bolton Buys Burt's: Son-in-Law of Founder to Operate National Candy Business." (Vindicator, 17 February 1929. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections Vertical File "Businesses - Local, Burt, Harry"), Provides middle initial.
- 3 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0).
- 4 Obituary -" Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).

Sources (cont.)

- 5 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), refers to Harry Burt's daughter as Mrs. Paul Bolton.
- 6 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0), indicates Ruth was 26 years old when she was first married, circa 1924.
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online).
- 8 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 9 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 10 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 409.
- 11 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.
- 12 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 13 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 14 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 15 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 16 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 17 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 18 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 19 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. "with H. B. Burt".
- 20 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 21 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 409. provides middle initial.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Fanny Cipperley



Register Report of Henry Cipperley

Generation 1

1. **HENRY¹ CIPPERLEY¹**. He married **EUNICE PICKETT**.

More About Henry Cipperley:
Sex: Male

More About Eunice Pickett:
Sex: Female

Henry Cipperley and Eunice Pickett had the following child:

2. i. **HENRY P.² CIPPERLEY¹⁻²** was born on 19 Aug 1870 in Moons Station, NY¹. He died in May 1956 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH³. He married **BELLE WEST**. She died on 12 Mar 1952¹.

Generation 2

2. **HENRY P.² CIPPERLEY** (Henry¹)¹⁻² was born on 19 Aug 1870 in Moons Station, NY¹. He died in May 1956 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH³. He married **BELLE WEST**. She died on 12 Mar 1952¹.

More About Henry P. Cipperley:
Residence: 1956 in 1021 Ford Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹
Sex: Male

More About Belle West:
Sex: Female

Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West had the following children:

3. i. **FANNY³ CIPPERLEY⁴** was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York⁵⁻⁶. She married Harry Beach Burt Jr., son of Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns, on 15 May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁷⁻⁸. He was born on 02 May 1899 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio⁹⁻¹². He died before 1989¹³⁻¹⁵.

- ii. **THELMA CIPPERLEY¹**. She married ? **BAUSHATZ**.

More About Thelma Cipperley:
Residence: 1956 in 277 Wildwood Drive, Youngstown, OH¹
Sex: Female

More About ? Baushatz:
Sex: Male

- iii. **EUNICE CIPPERLEY¹**. She married ? **DICKINSON**.

More About Eunice Cipperley:
Residence: 1956 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹
Sex: Female

More About ? Dickinson:
Sex: Male

- iv. **HENRY CIPPERLEY¹**.

More About Henry Cipperley:
Residence: Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹
Sex: Male

- v. **FOSTER V. CIPPERLEY¹**.

More About Foster V. Cipperley:
Residence: 1956 in Idaho Falls, Idaho¹
Sex: Male

Generation 2 (cont.)

vi. IAN M. CIPPERLEY¹.

More About Ian M. Cipperley:
Residence: 1956 in Cleveland, OH¹
Sex: Male

vii. IDA CIPPERLEY¹. She married ? MCPHILLAMY.

More About Ida Cipperley:
Residence: 1956 in Holdridge, Nebraska¹
Sex: Female

More About ? McPhillamy:
Sex: Male

Generation 3

3. **FANNY³ CIPPERLEY** (Henry P.², Henry¹)⁴ was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York⁵⁻⁶. She married Harry Beach Burt Jr., son of Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns, on 15 May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁷⁻⁸. He was born on 02 May 1899 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio⁹⁻¹². He died before 1989¹³⁻¹⁵.

More About Fanny Cipperley:
Occupation: 1926 ; stenographer²
Residence: 1926 in 704 Fairgreen, Youngstown, OH²
Residence: 1956 in Tulsa, Oklahoma¹
Sex: Female

More About Harry Beach Burt Jr.:
Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁸
b: May 1899 in Ohio¹⁹
Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student²⁰⁻²⁴
Residence: Bet. 1915-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{20-22, 25}
Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church²⁶
Residence: Bet. 1918-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{23-24, 26-29}
Military Service: Bet. 17 Oct-23 Nov 1918 ; Army, private³⁰⁻³¹
Occupation: Bet. 1921-1924 ; with H. B. Burt²⁸⁻²⁹
Occupation: 1926 ; confectionery³²
Residence: 1926 in 1361 7th Street, SW, Miami, FL²
Occupation: 1926 ; Ice Cream Business²
Residence: 1926 in Miami, FL³³⁻³⁵
Residence: 1950 in Tulsa, OK³⁶
Name: Walter Lewis Burt³⁷⁻⁴²
Also Known As: Walter Lewis Burt⁴³
Medical Condition: brown eyes, dark hair²⁷
Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
 Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
 Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
 Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio (This appears to be Harry
B. Burt, Jr. as the dates and ages match up - see also Prf. Ewing Summers Genealogy - he lists
three children to Harry Burt and wife Lena: Ruth, Walter L. and Helen only)

Generation 3 (cont.)

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink: Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery

store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

www.ancestry.com. Official Roster of the Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918, Vol. I - XXIII, Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Listed as Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000 online database: Serial No. 5121647 Harry B. Burt of 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH. National Army. Enlisted Youngstown, Ohio 17 October 1918, born in Youngstown, OH. Assigns Comment: Student's Army Training Corps. Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA to Discharge. Private, Honorable Discharge 23 Nov 1918. Vol. 3

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918. Volume III. Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326: Harry B. Burt #5121647 White, 27 Warren Ave., Youngstown, O. NA Youngstown, O. Oct 17/18. Br Youngstown, O. May 2/99. SATC Washington & Lee Univ Lexington Va to disch. Pvt. Hon Disch Dec 2/18

Newspaper article - "Harry B. Burt's Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Vindicator, March 10, 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections:

Assisted his father in the business after Harry B. Burt, Sr.'s health began to fail. Harry Burt, Jr. also conducted a fleet of Good Humor trucks in Miami, FL.

1930 Federal Census, Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70 Image 1031.0 Ancestry.com: #32 West Philadelphia, Youngstown, OH. Household #257 with family #284 of Howard Welsh and wife Vera. Family #285 Harry Burt Jr. head R 75.00 R 30 M 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manufacturer ice

Generation 3 (cont.)

cream

Fannie M. Burt, wife 30 M 26 no yes New York New York New York none

Harry Burt III son 7/12 no Oklahoma Ohio New York none

Harry Beach Burt Jr. and Fanny Cipperley had the following child:

- i. HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT III¹⁶ was born in 1929 in Oklahoma¹⁷.

More About Harry Beach Burt III:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956).
- 2 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 3 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956), aged 85 years. Living at 1021 Ford Avenue. Staying with daughter Thelma Baushatz, 277 Wildwood Drive, Youngstown at time of death. Shriver-Allison Funeral Home handled the arrangements.
- 4 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956), lists daughter Fanny as "Mrs. Fanny Burt" of Tulsa, OK.
- 5 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), Age given is 30 years indicating birth year circa 1900.
- 6 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), "25 years old as of 23 September 1925" indicating birth year of 1899.
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age at time of first marriage indicates Harry and Fanny were married circa 1926.
- 8 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Levi G. Batman, First Christian Church officiated. The marriage was recorded 29 May 1926.
- 9 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 10 years indicating birth circa 1900.
- 10 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 2 May 1899.
- 11 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Both the original record and the card file have the notation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907" amended within the record.
- 12 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), provides date and place.
- 13 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), This child does not appear in the household in 1910, indicating death prior to the census being taken.

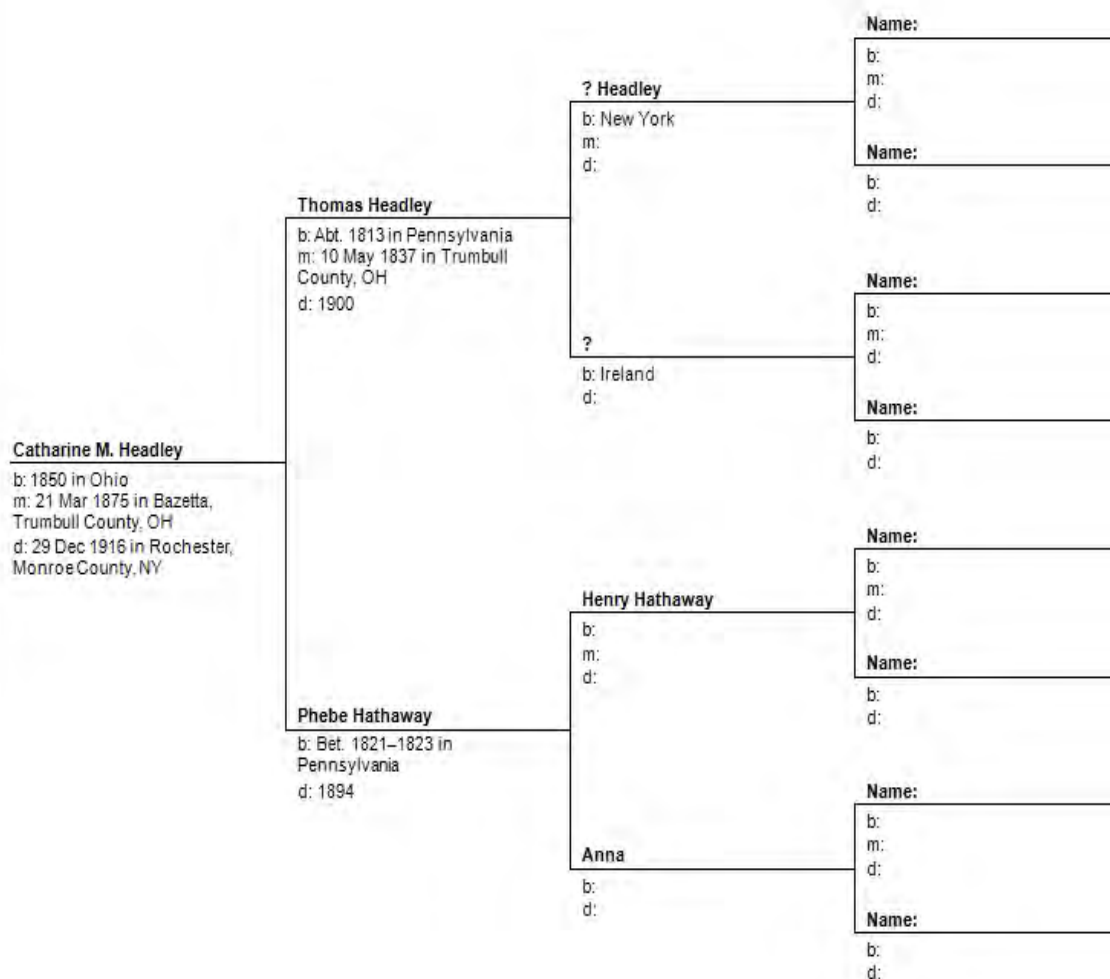
Sources (cont.)

- 14 Prof. Ewing Summers, *Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated* (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists Walter L. Burt as a child of Harry B. Burt. This work was published in 1903, indicating that Walter died after that date.
- 15 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (*Vindicator*, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 16 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), lists this child as Harry Burt III.
- 17 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age given as 7/12.
- 18 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 19 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online), provides date of birth as May 1899 aged 1 year.
- 20 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.
- 21 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 22 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 23 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 24 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 25 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 472.
- 26 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 27 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 28 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 29 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 30 Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War, 1917-1918. Volume 3 (Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Online Database from Ancestry.com: Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000).
- 31 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), As of September 6, 1918 this source lists "expects to be in Army training 9-13-18." His father Harry B. Burt is listed as next of kin. Occupation listed as student.
- 32 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 33 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (*Vindicator*, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 34 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 35 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 36 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 37 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online).
- 38 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341.
- 39 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This record includes the annotation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907".
- 40 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), In listing her surviving children, Lena's heirs are given as: Ruth, Walter, and Helen.
- 41 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 42 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 43 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".

Standard Pedigree Tree of Catharine M. Headley



Register Report of ? Headley

Generation 1

1. ?¹ HEADLEY was born in New York¹. He married ?. She was born in Ireland¹⁻².

More About ? Headley:

Sex: Male

More About ?:

Sex: Female

? Headley and ? had the following child:

2. i. THOMAS² HEADLEY^{1, 3-5} was born about 1813 in Pennsylvania^{1, 6-7}. He died in 1900⁸. He married Phebe Hathaway, daughter of Henry Hathaway and Anna, on 10 May 1837 in Trumbull County, OH⁹. She was born between 1821-1823 in Pennsylvania^{1, 9-11}. She died in 1894¹².

Generation 2

2. THOMAS² HEADLEY (?¹)^{1, 3-5} was born about 1813 in Pennsylvania^{1, 6-7}. He died in 1900⁸. He married Phebe Hathaway, daughter of Henry Hathaway and Anna, on 10 May 1837 in Trumbull County, OH⁹. She was born between 1821-1823 in Pennsylvania^{1, 9-11}. She died in 1894¹².

More About Thomas Headley:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH³

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹²

Sex: Male

Notes for Thomas Headley:

United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal Census - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870:

#175 #172 Headley, Thomas 57 M W Carpenter -- 200 Penna. Mother of foreign birth, citizen of U. S.

Phebe 49 F W keeps house 500 -- Penna.

Kate M. 19 F W At Home Ohio

Anna E. 14 F W at home Ohio

Horace H. 11 M W at Sch. Ohio

Clara E. 6 F W at Sch. Ohio

Wick T. 23 M W R. R. Brakeman Ohio citizen of U.S.

United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1070 page 3. 1880 Census. Thomas Headley Household, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880:

#70 #70 Headley, Thomas W M 66 Laborer Penn. NY Ireland

Phebe W F 59 wife Keeping house Penn NJ NJ

Horace H. W M 20 son laborer Ohio Penn Penn

Clara E. W F 15 daughter at home Ohio Penn Penn

More About Phebe Hathaway:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH³

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹²

Sex: Female

Thomas Headley and Phebe Hathaway had the following children:

- i. AMELIA³ HEADLEY¹³ was born on 09 Nov 1840¹⁴. She died on 20 Mar 1861¹⁵.

More About Amelia Headley:

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹⁶

Sex: Female

Generation 2 (cont.)

- ii. WILLIAM HEADLEY¹⁷⁻¹⁸ was born in 1843¹⁹. He married WELTHA.

More About William Headley:

Residence: 1916 in Cortland, Trumbull County, OH¹⁷

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹²

Sex: Male

More About Weltha:

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹²

Sex: Female

- iii. WICK THOMAS HEADLEY^{17, 20-24} was born on 03 Apr 1847 in Cortland, Trumbull County, Ohio²⁵⁻²⁷. He died on 27 May 1923 in McCurley Hospital, Cortland, Trumbull County, OH²⁸⁻²⁹. He married MARGARET A. She was born in 1850 in Cortland, Trumbull County, OH^{12, 30}. She died on 16 Mar 1908 in Cortland, Trumbull County, OH³¹⁻³².

More About Wick Thomas Headley:

Occupation: 1870 ; Railroad Brakeman³

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH³

Occupation: 1910 ; contract painter³³

Residence: 1910 in Woodbine Avenue, 1st Ward, Youngstown, OH³³

Occupation: 1911 ; confectionery, 915 Elm Street³⁴

Residence: 1911 in 915 Elm Street, Youngstown, OH³⁴

Burial: 29 May 1923 in Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH^{5, 12}

Cause Of Death: uremia and septic Cystitis⁵

Medical Condition: operated on May 24, 1923⁵

Sex: Male

Notes for Wick Thomas Headley:

U. S. Federal Census, 1910 First Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH.

Series T624 Roll 1211 page 156. Heritage Quest Online:

Wick T. Headley, lodger in household of Conrad O. Bucher, Woodbine Avenue. M W 68 Wd. Ohio Pennsylvania Pennsylvania English Contract Painter (illegible balance of columns)

More About Margaret A:

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹²

Sex: Female

3. iv. CATHARINE M. HEADLEY³⁵⁻⁴² was born in 1850 in Ohio⁴³⁻⁴⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{17, 45-46}. She married (1) LUCIUS C. BURT, son of Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays, on 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta, Trumbull County, OH⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸. He was born in 1854 in Ohio⁴⁹. She married (2) LORENZO D. WARD on 15 Aug 1871⁵⁰.
- v. ANNA E. HEADLEY^{3, 51} was born about 1856 in Ohio⁵². She died after 1916¹⁷. She married WILLIAM BENSON.

More About Anna E. Headley:

Sex: Female

More About William Benson:

Sex: Male

- vi. HORACE H. HEADLEY^{1, 3, 17} was born about 1859 in Ohio^{1, 53}.

More About Horace H. Headley:

Residence: 1916 in Akron, Ohio¹⁷

Generation 2 (cont.)

Sex: Male

- vii. CLARA E. HEADLEY^{1, 3, 54-56} was born on 25 Nov 1866 in Cortland, Trumbull County, Ohio^{1, 56-57}. She died on 20 Mar 1935 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{17, 56}. She married WILLIAM A. MACGILLIS. He died before 1935⁵⁸.

More About Clara E. Headley:

Residence: 1935 in 330 W. LaClede, Youngstown, OH⁵⁶

Burial: 22 Mar 1935 in Tod Cemetery, Youngstown, OH⁵⁶

Cause Of Death: angina pectoris, chronic diabetes⁵⁶

Medical Condition: aged 68 years 3 months 25 days⁵⁶

Sex: Female

More About William A. MacGillis:

Sex: Male

Generation 3

3. **CATHARINE M.³ HEADLEY** (Thomas², ?¹)³⁵⁻⁴² was born in 1850 in Ohio⁴³⁻⁴⁴. She died on 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{17, 45-46}. She married (1) **LUCIUS C. BURT**, son of Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays, on 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta, Trumbull County, OH⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸. He was born in 1854 in Ohio⁴⁹. She married (2) **LORENZO D. WARD** on 15 Aug 1871⁵⁰.

More About Catharine M. Headley:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH³

Residence: Bet. 1873-Aug 1874 in with Lucius Burt in Trumbull County, OH⁵⁰

Residence: Jun 1873 in with Lucius Burt in Michigan⁵⁰

Residence: Bet. 1893-1894 in 285 West Federal, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁵⁹

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH⁶⁰

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁶¹⁻⁶³

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH⁶⁴⁻⁶⁵

Residence: Bet. 1911-1916 in Penn Yan, New York^{17, 66}

Burial: 01 Jan 1917 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH Lot #806⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸

Also Known As: Kathryn

Cause Of Death: heart disease⁶⁶

Sex: Female

Notes for Catharine M. Headley:

Obituary which appeared in the Vindicator, December 30, 1916 page 2 lists the following survivors: "She is survived by the following children, Frank of Rochester, Harry B. and Mrs. Wm. McGellis of this city, Mrs. Wm. Benson of Ashtabula, Horace Headley Burt of Akron, Wick and William of Courtland."

Obituary which appeared in the Youngstown Telegram, December 30, 1916, page 4 lists the following survivors: Besides her two children she leaves two sisters, Mrs. William McGellis, Youngstown; Mrs. William Benson, Ashtabula, and three brothers, Horace Headly, Akron; Wick and William Headly, Cortland."

The second obituary from the Telegram appears to be more accurate regarding surviving heirs, based on what is known about the family.

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

QUESTION: There is a Lucius C. Burt that appears in Michigan on census data with a wife Harriet/Hattie. Could this be the same man? There is also a Lucius C. Burt appearing in Michigan marriage records married to Dora Miller. Speculation: Are there three different Lucius C. Burts? Lucius C. Burt married to Harriet ?, Lucius C. Burt married to Catherine M. Headley, or

Generation 3 (cont.)

Lucius C. Burt married to Dora Miller? Three different men, two different, or one man involved with three women?

United States Census, 1880. Film No. T9-0601, page 145 C, entry #3022, www.labs.familysearch.org. Series T9 Roll 601 Michigan, Saginaw County, Carrollton (Heritage Quest online database):

#276 #289 Burt, Lucius C. W M 27 Laborer Ohio Mass. Mass.
Harriet W F 26 wife keeping house Mich. (illegible) Mich.
Vasbine, Sarah. W F 3 niece Mich Ohio Mich

United States Census, 1900. Mecosta County, Michigan, Millcreek Township, household #166 \$166 Burt, Lucius head, W M Feb 1852 49 M 22 (mar. circa 1878) OH OH OH. Farmer Own

Mortgage farm 129

Hattie wife, W F Aug. 1851 48 M 22 no children Michigan Canada/English Michigan
Burt, Sarah mother, W F Oct. 1827 72 widowed 1 child 1 child, CT CT CT

NOTE: if this information is correct, this Lucius C. with mother Sarah cannot be the same Lucius C. with mother Sarah from Trumbull County as other census data from 1850-1860 lists Sarah with at least five children. This notation indicates this Sarah had one child, with one child still living.

NOTE: Death Certificate for a Sarah Burt, Mecosta County, Michigan indicates the deceased was mother to three children, all still living at the time of her death December 21, 1900 at the age of 72 years. This Sarah is listed as being the daughter of Burt Hays and unknown mother, born in Massachusetts. She was buried in Decker Cemetery. L. C. Burt of Blanchard, MI served as informant.

Relationship Notes for Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley:
Trumbull County, OH. May Term, 1877. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH. Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt, Appearance Docket #11 page 451:

"Civil Action, Petition filed and served and copy of petition issued May 30th 1877. Returned June 12, 1877 Defendant not found. S. A. (Corbice?) Shff. \$1.79. May 28, 1877 Continued. Alias Summons issued Nov. 2, 1877. Returned November 2d 1877 Service accepted by Deft. see (services?). Oct 15 1877 Continued, Febry 11, 1878 continued, May 27, 1878 continued, Oct 14, 1878 Dismissed by Plff at her costs. Judgement Accordingly."

Common Pleas Journal #30 page 237, Tuesday November 26, 1878 Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt: #11.451 Divorce "This cause is dismissed by the Plaintiff and at her cost. It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that said Plaintiff pay the costs wherein to be taxed and in default Execution issue to collect the same."

Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley had the following children:

4. i. HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT SR.⁶⁹⁻⁸⁰ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁸¹⁻⁸⁷. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁸⁸⁻⁹². He married (1) LENA B. JOHNS, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{70, 93-95}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{69, 96-97}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁹⁸⁻¹⁰². He married (2) CORA NADINE WELKER, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{70, 102-103}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁷. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰⁸⁻¹⁰⁹.

Generation 3 (cont.)

- ii. FRANK A. BURT^{17, 110-111}.

More About Frank A. Burt:

Occupation: 1903 ; student¹¹²

Residence: 1903 in 404 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH¹¹²

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH⁶⁰

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{62-63, 113}

Occupation: Bet. 1907-1909 ; H. B. Burt^{63, 113-114}

Residence: 1909 in rooms 1704 Market, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁴

Occupation: 1910 ; cook

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH⁶⁴⁻⁶⁵

Occupation: 1911 ; clerk with T. Wick Headley, confectionery, 915 Elm⁶⁵

Residence: 1916 in Plymouth Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{17, 66}

Sex: Male

More About Lorenzo D. Ward:

Sex: Male

More About Lorenzo D. Ward and Catharine M. Headley:

Divorce Filed: 21 Aug 1874 in Trumbull County, OH¹¹⁵

Divorce: Nov 1874 in Trumbull County, OH¹¹⁶

Relationship Notes for Lorenzo D. Ward and Catharine M. Headley:

Common Pleas Record #58 page 294-295 Trumbull County, OH. Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward:

"he was lawfully intermarried with the defendant her maiden name being Catharine M. Headly and continued to live and cohabit with her as such from said date until about the 2th day of August A.D. 1872 when the said Catharine M. abandoned the bed and board of the Plaintiff and has not since returned to him. That about June A.D. 1873 She went away with one Lucius Burt to the State of Michigan and was away with said Burt some four weeks when she returned in company with said Burt and that she has since claimed that she is married to the said Burt that for the last ten or eleven months she has lived and cohabited with the said Burt as his wife openly and notoriously. The Plaintiff therefore says that the said Defendant is guilty of wilful abandonment, gross neglect of Duty and adultery with the said Burt for the last ten months. Plaintiff says that during all the time from his marriage until the said abandonment by the defendant he faithfully performed all his duties as a husband toward the said defendant. Plaintiff therefore prays for issue and service of Process and that on final hearing the marriage contract heretofore existing between the parties may be wholly set aside and annuled and that he may be entirely released therefrom." By Taylor & Jones, Attys for Plff. Filed 21 August 1874.

Summons issued to notify Catharine M. Ward of the petition for divorce, summons to be returned 7 September 1874.

November Term 1874, "...on consideration when the Court do find that due notice of the filing and pendency of this petition was given to the said Defendant according to law: and the court do further find that the allegations of said petition are true, It is therefore adjudged and decreed that the marriage relation theretofore existing between the saidn parties be, and the same is hereby set aside and wholly annuled and the said parties wholly released from the obligations of the same, and it is further ordered that petitioner pay the costws of this suit to be taxed and that in default thereof execution issue." Transcribed August 13, 1895.

Generation 4

4. **HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT SR.** (Catharine M.³ Headley, Thomas² Headley, ?¹ Headley)⁶⁹⁻⁸⁰ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁸¹⁻⁸⁷. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁸⁸⁻⁹². He married (1) **LENA B. JOHNS**, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{70, 93-95}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{69, 96-97}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning

Generation 4 (cont.)

County, OH⁹⁸⁻¹⁰². He married (2) **CORA NADINE WELKER**, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{70, 102-103}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁷. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰⁸⁻¹⁰⁹.

More About Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁷

Religion: Bet. 1897-1926 ; First Christian Church^{70, 102, 118-119}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁰

Residence: Bet. 1907-1926 in 27 Warren Avenue¹²¹⁻¹²⁹

Occupation: 1908 ; merchant¹³⁰

Occupation: 06 Sep 1918 ; caterer, own business, 25 North Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH¹²²

Burial: 11 May 1926 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{70, 131}

Address: 27 Warren Avenue

Cause Of Death: heart disease, kidney complications^{70, 132}

Medical Condition: blue eyes and grey hair¹³³

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for 325-327 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH: Burt "first worked in Cleveland at the Fulton Market. He credited his skill in candy making to Chester Coe, a Cleveland confectioner who hired him at the age when he had 'just made the transition from short pants to long pants,' about 16 years old [Vindicator]. Burt came to Youngstown in 1893. He first lived at 44 Berlin (now Funston) Street, Youngstown, OH before moving to 225 North Phelps Street. [Original source for this information is: Clipping - "Burt's Business Beginning Started with Butter Sale," Youngstown Daily Vindicator, 3 April 1923, page 11]

According to Pro. Ewing Summers' book Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio, page 341, Harry B. Burt remained in Trumbull County until about age 7 years, going first to Akron then on to Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to Youngstown in 1895, opening his first shop. He also received the concessions for Idora Park for the years 1901-1904.

NOTE: Akron, OH city directories were checked online at www.akronlibrary.org for the following years: 1877-1894. There were no entries for Lucius Burt, Harry's father. There was one entry for a "Burt, Harry B. works Akron Strawboard Co., res. 128 Factory, 6th ward" in the 1883-1884 directory, page 93. Also at that address was a Joseph Burt, also working at Akron Strawboard Co. Our Harry Beach Burt would have only been 9 or 10 years of age, making this entry an improbable match.

Within this date range there was a Harry J. Burt listed, which may be a shortening of Harrison J. Burt. Both name variants are found within the household of James H. Burt and others residing at 604 East South, Akron, OH from 1883-1894. Harrison J. is listed in the 1883 and the listings change to Harry J. in later years. This James appears in the 1870 Census in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH with wife Harriet E. and son Harrison J. (age 10/12) on Line 11.

Newspaper article - Vindicator May 10, 1926 Final Edition, page 22, "Harry B. Burt Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: Confectionery business begun in frame structure on South Hazel Street in Youngstown, OH dealing "largely in penny goods." Burt later moved to South Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH "the children of the old Front St. school being his best patrons." His North Phelps St. Store "became famous throughout the city and district. Here he had one of the finest soda grills in the city and a plant for the manufacture of Burt's candies and ice cream." Of his later move to 325-327 West Federal Street, the clipping states "No finer store or plant of the kind can be found in the country. The store is palatial."

Editorial - Harry Burt, undated probably circa 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906"

Generation 4 (cont.)

file. Acc. No. 81.39.26B Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: "The store he built in West Federal street is the equal of any of its kind in New York."

Clipping - "75 years ago column" Vindicator, undated. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: 25 North Phelps store, "Soda fountain of Mexican onyx with German silver trimmings, Arbor Room is an L in rear of retail room representing a grape arbor with side walls and ceiling arrayed with lattice work strung with grape vines upon which hang bunches of grapes, each table individually lighted; ice cream made in basement, 100 gallons hour, storage for 300 gallons; candy-making on 2nd floor; orchestra will play 2-5 and 8-11 p.m."

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

First Listing in Youngstown City Directories for Harry B. Burt:

1895 Youngstown City Directory, 1895. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1895 page 168 "Burt, Harry B. manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, res. 44 Berlin"

1896 Youngstown Official City Directory 1896. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1896, page 174: Burt, Harry B. manufacturer, and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery and pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, factory 125 E. Boardman, res. 225 N. Phelps

1896 Barry's Youngstown, Ohio Directory (missing title page), page 100: Burt, Harry B. mfr and wholesale and retail dealer in candy 31 S. Phelps, res 225 N Phelps

1897 Youngstown Official City Directory 1897. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1897, page 169: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home made candies. 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res. 826 Himrod

1898 Youngstown Official City Directory 1898. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1898, page 180: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure homemade candies, 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res 826 Himrod Ave.

1899 Youngstown Official City Directory 1899. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1899, page 182: same listing as 1898

1900 Youngstown Official City Directory 1900. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1900, page 187 Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.] manufacturer and dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, new Phone 512, res 826 Himrod Ave

1901 Youngstown Official City Directory 1901. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1901, page 184 Burt, Harry B [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, both phones, res 826 Himrod Ave

1902 Youngstown Official City Directory 1902. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1902, page 203: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave (See left bottom margins)

Advertisement on page 198: HARRY B. BURT CATERS TO FIRST-CLASS TRADE, We Make Only THE FINEST CANDIES, ICE CREAM AND ICES

1903 Youngstown Official City Directory 1903. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903, pages 218-219: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.) mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other listings within this directory:

Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh). lessees and mgrs. Youngstown Opera House, 19

Generation 4 (cont.)

Central Square.

Burt, Albert J. (Pearl) machinist, res. 16 Marion Ave.
Burt, Charles R., music teacher, 341 E Federal, res. Hubbard rd.
Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh), res Toledo, O
Burt, Frank A. student, res 404 W Federal
Burt, Joseph, deputy, rms. 605 Oxford Ave
Burt, Leonard J., statistician, Am Bridge Co., res. Hubbard rd
Burt, Wm. H., wks T. J. Lawlor, rms. 259 W. Commerce

1904 Youngstown Official City Directory 1904. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1904, page 230: Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh), lessees Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Francis A., messenger, res. east side Hillman
Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh) res Toledo, O

Burt, Harry B. (Lena B), mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and dealer in natural ice, 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Burt, Mary M., student, res 181 Bresett

1905 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905, page 231: Harry B. Burt (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones and 546 Market Hamilton Block, res 27 Warren ave.

Other listings:

Burt, Calvin. wks 138 W. Wood, bds same
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 328 Inglis
Burt, Frank A., clerk, res 328 Inglis
Burt, Lee J., asst. timekeeper Republic Iron and Steel Company, res. Hubbard rd

1906 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906, page 241: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W. Wood
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill Ave.
Burt, Frank A., clerk, res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

1907 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1907: Harry B. Burt (Lena B) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery, 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Alfred, wks 138 W. Wood
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave
Burt, Frank A. wks H. Burt, res 1911 Oak Hill Ave
Burt, Lee J., agent Prud. Ins. Co.
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner, res. 130 N. Hine

1908 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908: Harry B. Burt, mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res. 27 Warren Ave. (see card front cover)

Other entries:

Generation 4 (cont.)

Burt, Anna R. res 212 Falls Ave
Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W Wood, bds same
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Charles R. (Nellie), gardener, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Charles R. Jr., musician, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Frank A. wks. H. B. Burt res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Lee J. (Rees and Burt), res Hubbard rd
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner res 1021 Erie
Burt, William, driver, res Hubbard rd

1909 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave. (See card front cover)

1910 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1911 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1912 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Square, res 27 Warren Ave.

1913 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1914 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1915 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1916 Youngstown Official City Directory 1916. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916, page 363: Burt, Harry B. [Cora W] mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps Bell Phone 715, res 27 Warren ave

1917 Youngstown Official City Directory 1917. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917, page 384: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery 25 N Phelps res 27 Warren Ave. Large Advertisement on same page reads:

Harry B. Burt
The Quality Shop
Fancy Bakery, Confectionery, Ice Cream
Manufacturing for First Class Retail Trade Only
Main Store and Factories
The Arbor, The Wistaria Tea Garden and Grey Room
25 North Phelps Street

Generation 4 (cont.)

Bell Phone 715 Auto Phone 6923
Branch Store, Warren, O.

1918 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 326:

Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 25 N Phelps, Phones Bell 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1920 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 316: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1921 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 313: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 O S 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1924 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 334: Harry B. Burt (Cora W) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps res 27 Warren ave, Phone 3-7358

1926 Youngstown Official City Directory 1926. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1926, page 472: Burt, Harry B [Cora W] manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc. 325 and 327 W Federal. Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps h 27 Warren Ave, Phone 3-7358

Youngstown Official City Directory, 1929, page 428: Burt Candy Company, Paul H. Bolton, pres., Eric N. Bolton, vice pres. and gen. mgr., manufacturing confectioners. Office 1106 Mahoning Bank Building, Phone 3-8517. Retail Store, 8 North Phelps Street, Phone 3-0715

Harry Burt is best known for his innovations in ice cream. He invented and manufactured the Jolly Boy sucker, which was a lollipop on a stick. In 1921 Burt developed a chocolate coating for ice cream. His son Harry B. Burt, Jr. is credited with making the suggestion that his father use wooden sticks frozen within the ice cream to make the treat easier to eat. Thus the Good Humor ice cream bar was born. Burt marketed the treat using delivery trucks around Youngstown, OH. On January 30, 1922 Burt applied for patents to cover the process and manufacturing apparatus as well as the product itself. October 1923 he was awarded patents for the process and the manufacturing but not the product.

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Generation 4 (cont.)

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated
5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery
store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

U. S. Selective Service System World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-
1918. Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), M1509.
Published on Ancestry.com as Mahoning County Roll 1851435: #2425 Harry B. Burt,
Youngstown, OH, born 9 August 1876. FHL Roll No. 1851435. Draft Board #3. Residence 27
Warren Avenue, age 42 years. Caterer, own business. 25 North Phelps St., Youngstown, OH.
Filled out form September 6, 1918. Cora Burt listed as wife and next of kin. Physical description:
blue eyes, grey hair, no marks or scars

Obituary - Youngstown Telegram, Monday May 10, 1926, page 9: "Mr. Burt's business
experience began when he was but a youth and his career was marked thruout by a breadth of
vision and a belief in the future of Youngstown. His earliest establishment was in S. Phelps st.
and some years later he removed to N. Phelps where he remained for 20 years. Believing in the
westward trend of business, Mr. Burt removed the location where his store now stand and
expanded his business greatly while maintaining the same standard that he insisted on during all
his life. Within the last year he had also established a large business in Florida."

More About Lena B. Johns:

Residence: Abt. 1878 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹³

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹²⁰

Religion: Bet. 1897-1907 ; First Christian Church^{77, 140, 194}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁰

Burial: 07 Mar 1907 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹⁵⁻¹⁹⁶

Cause Of Death: "Ovarian Tumors" hemorrhaging after operation for hernia¹⁹⁷⁻¹⁹⁸

Medical Condition: Entered hospital January 30, 1907. "But Thursday last a relapse came and
with it every indication that the end was at hand. During her illness Mrs. Burt never lost the sunny
nature..."⁷⁷

Sex: Female

Notes for Lena B. Johns:

Generation 4 (cont.)

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt" Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5: "Rumor Denied: The rumor is extant that Mrs. Burt had eaten some fresh strawberries and suffered a relapse as a result. This is denied by Dr. J. A. Dickson, who says Mrs. Burt did eat some canned cherries and suffered nausea. That was some time before she had hemorrhages, and while it may have contributed to her death it was not primarily the cause. One of the members of the family asked that it be expressly stated that they considered every possible care had been given Mrs. Burt at the hospital."

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns had the following children:

- i. RUTH L.⁵ BURT^{69, 77, 134-145} was born on 18 Jul 1897 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{69, 117}. She died before 1989⁷⁸. She married Paul H. Bolton, son of ? Bolton, about 1924¹⁴⁶. He was born about 1897 in Ohio¹³⁸.

More About Ruth L. Burt:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁷

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1918 ; student^{125, 127, 147-149}

Residence: Bet. 1913-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{125, 127, 129, 147-151}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁵⁰

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1924 ; bookkeeper, H. B. Burt¹⁵¹⁻¹⁵²

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁷⁰

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁵³

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Confectionery and manufacturing company¹³⁸

Residence: 1950 in Washington, DC⁷⁹

Sex: Female

Notes for Ruth L. Burt:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio
Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH
Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under
Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads

Generation 4 (cont.)

and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown,
OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery

store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Paul H. Bolton:

Occupation: 1929 ; President and Treasurer Bolton Advertising Co.¹⁵³

Occupation: 1929 ; President Burt Candy Company¹⁵³

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁵³

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Advertising company¹³⁸

Sex: Male

Notes for Paul H. Bolton:

1930 Federal Census. Roll 1846 page 7B Image 346.0 Ancestry.com: 7th Ward,
Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. #4321. Household #105 Family #117.

Bolton, Paul Head O 18000 R No 33 M age at time of first marriage 27 no
yes OH Canada-English Canada-English Manager Advertising Company #7382

Bolton, Ruth wife 32 M age at time of first marriage 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
Manager Confectionery and Manufacturing Company #7313

Bolton, Eric brother 43 Canada-English Canada-English Canada-English
Superintendent Confectionery factory #7313

- ii. HARRY BEACH BURT JR.^{70, 79, 102, 120, 154-160} was born on 02 May 1899 in
Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio¹⁶¹⁻¹⁶⁴. He died before 1989^{78, 165-166}. He
married Fanny Cipperley, daughter of Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West, on 15
May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁶⁷⁻¹⁶⁸.
She was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York¹⁶⁹⁻¹⁷⁰.

More About Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁰

b: May 1899 in Ohio¹⁷¹

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{125-127, 151, 172}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{125-126, 172-173}

Generation 4 (cont.)

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁵⁰
Residence: Bet. 1918-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{127-129, 150-151, 155}
Military Service: Bet. 17 Oct-23 Nov 1918 ; Army, private^{154, 174}
Occupation: Bet. 1921-1924 ; with H. B. Burt¹²⁸⁻¹²⁹
Occupation: 1926 ; confectionery¹²³
Residence: 1926 in 1361 7th Street, SW, Miami, FL¹⁷⁵
Occupation: 1926 ; Ice Cream Business¹⁷⁵
Residence: 1926 in Miami, FL^{70, 102, 176}
Residence: 1950 in Tulsa, OK⁷⁹
Name: Walter Lewis Burt^{69, 77, 93, 177-179}
Also Known As: Walter Lewis Burt¹⁸⁰
Medical Condition: brown eyes, dark hair¹⁵⁵
Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio
Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio (This appears to be Harry B. Burt, Jr. as the dates and ages match up - see also Prf. Ewing Summers Genealogy - he lists three children to Harry Burt and wife Lena: Ruth, Walter L. and Helen only)

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink: Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant

Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Generation 4 (cont.)

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

www.ancestry.com. Official Roster of the Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918, Vol. I - XXIII, Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Listed as Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000 online database: Serial No. 5121647 Harry B. Burt of 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH. National Army. Enlisted Youngstown, Ohio 17 October 1918, born in Youngstown, OH. Assigns Comment: Student's Army Training Corps. Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA to Discharge. Private, Honorable Discharge 23 Nov 1918. Vol. 3

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918. Volume III. Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326: Harry B. Burt #5121647 White, 27 Warren Ave., Youngstown, O. NA Youngstown, O. Oct 17/18. Br Youngstown, O. May 2/99. SATC Washington & Lee Univ Lexington Va to disch. Pvt. Hon Disch Dec 2/18

Newspaper article - "Harry B. Burt's Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Vindicator, March 10, 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections:

Assisted his father in the business after Harry B. Burt, Sr.'s health began to fail. Harry Burt, Jr. also conducted a fleet of Good Humor trucks in Miami, FL.

1930 Federal Census, Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70 Image 1031.0 Ancestry.com:
#32 West Philadelphia, Youngstown, OH. Household #257 with family #284 of Howard Welsh and wife Vera.
Family #285 Harry Burt Jr. head R 75.00 R 30 M 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manufacturer ice cream
Fannie M. Burt, wife 30 M 26 no yes New York New York New York none
Harry Burt III son 7/12 no Oklahoma Ohio New York none

More About Fanny Cipperley:
Occupation: 1926 ; stenographer¹⁷⁵
Residence: 1926 in 704 Fairgreen, Youngstown, OH¹⁷⁵
Residence: 1956 in Tulsa, Oklahoma¹⁸¹
Sex: Female

- iii. HELEN BEACH BURT^{77, 93, 136, 140, 182-189} was born in 1902 in Ohio^{137, 190}. She married EDWARD J. BOWSER.

More About Helen Beach Burt:
Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{125-127, 151, 172}
Residence: Bet. 1915-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{125-129, 150-151, 172}
Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁵⁰
Occupation: 1924 ; with H. B. Burt¹²⁹
Residence: Bet. 1926-1989 in York, PA^{70, 78-79, 176, 191}
Sex: Female

Notes for Helen Beach Burt:
1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under

Generation 4 (cont.)

Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown,
OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84
Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant
Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Edward J. Bowser:
Residence: York, PA¹⁹²
Sex: Male

More About Cora Nadine Welker:
Emigration: 1907 in to Youngstown, OH⁷⁹
Residence: Bet. 1917-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{123, 150, 203, 228}
Religion: Bet. 1917-1950 ; First Christian Church^{79, 229}
Residence: 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{79, 230}
Burial: 10 Jan 1950 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²³¹
Cause Of Death: metastatic carcinoma of Brain and carcinoma of cervix²³⁰
Sex: Female

Notes for Cora Nadine Welker:
1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated
April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English

Generation 4 (cont.)

Servant

Private Family

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Cora Roller was a past president of the Youngstown Federation of Women's Clubs in 1948, and president of the Woman's City Club in 1945-1946. She was also a member of the Fact and Fiction Club and the Monday Quest Club. During World War II she served on the American Red Cross blood bank committee and served as a board member of the Christ Mission Settlement.

1927-1928 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 492:

Burt's - Mrs. Cora W. Burt mgr., manufacturing confectioners, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W. Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Cora Nadine Welker had the following children:

- iv. LAWRENCE W. BURT^{79, 102, 137, 176, 199-200} was born about 1913 in Ohio²⁰¹. He died after 1929²⁰².

More About Lawrence W. Burt:

Residence: 1898 in Greenwood, Mississippi⁷⁸

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰²

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; student²⁰³

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 27 Warren Avenue²⁰³

Residence: 1950 in Mississippi⁷⁹

Sex: Male

Notes for Lawrence W. Burt:

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

- v. WAYNE LUCIUS BURT^{70, 79, 102, 137, 176, 204-206} was born on 23 Apr 1914 in Youngstown, Ohio^{78, 207-211}. He died on 21 Jul 1989 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²¹²⁻²¹⁴. He married Ethel Mae Hetherington, daughter of William H. Hetherington and Mary E. Burky, on 05 Apr 1944 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{78, 215}. She was born on 06 Feb 1917 in North Jackson, OH²¹⁶.

Generation 4 (cont.)

More About Wayne Lucius Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{70, 102}

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 ; Technician Third Grade, U. S. Army²¹⁷⁻²¹⁹

Occupation: 1941 ; draftsman²²⁰

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church^{78, 221-222}

Residence: Bet. 1941-1944 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²²²⁻²²³

Military Service: 21 Nov 1941 ; Warrant Officer, Private. Enlisted Cleveland, OH²²⁰

Occupation: 1944 ; U. S. Army²²⁴

Residence: 1950 in Youngstown, Ohio⁷⁹

Occupation: 1971 ; retired as Republic Steel engineer after 31 years⁷⁸

Residence: 1989 in 5200 West Blvd., Youngstown, OH⁷⁸

Sex: Male

Cause Of Death: parkinson's disease⁷⁸

Occupation: stationary engineer²⁰⁸

Height: 5 ft. 4 in.

Education: Youngstown College, Youngstown, OH²²¹

Social Security Number: 292-10-8282^{208, 213}

Weight: 148 lb. 0 oz.

Notes for Wayne Lucius Burt:

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.

Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Young American Patriots, Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database: Awarded 2 battle stars, Good Conduct Medal for service

Member of Organization of Protestant Men according to his obituary [Vindicator 21 July 1989 page 26]

More About Ethel Mae Hetherington:

Occupation: 1944 ; teacher²²⁴

Residence: Bet. 1944-1946 in 18 West Evergreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{221, 224}

Sex: Female

- vi. RICHARD C. BURT^{70, 79, 102, 176, 222, 225-226} was born about 1917²²⁷. He died before 1989⁷⁸.

More About Richard C. Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{70, 102}

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church²²²

Residence: 1941 in 555 West Evergreen, Youngstown, OH²²²

Residence: 1950 in Pittsburgh, PA⁷⁹

Sex: Male

Notes for Richard C. Burt:

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.

Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio

Generation 4 (cont.)

manager auto co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Sources

- 1 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1070 page 3, Census - 1880 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 2 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), slash mark indicating mother of Thomas Headley was of foreign birth.
- 3 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 4 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #18560, Death Certificate - Clara E. MacGillis. Informant: A. MacGillis (www.labs.familysearch.org), Only Clara's father's surname given.
- 5 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 6 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 57 years, indicating birth year circa 1813.
- 7 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives place of birth as Bazetta, OH.
- 8 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. Bazetta Township, Disciples Cemetery. Thomas Headley, 1814-1900 listed next to Phebe H. (1820-1894).
- 9 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 280. Thomas Headley of Bazetta to Phebe Hathaway "age 14 of Fowler M 10 May 1837 by Morris Headley, JP; parents Henry & Anna Hathaway consented" L 1836-37 p 104, 3/28.
- 10 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 49 indicating birth year circa 1821.
- 11 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives birth location as Bazetta, OH.
- 12 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4.
- 13 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5. "d/o Thomas & P."
- 14 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5. calculated from age at time of death.

Sources (cont.)

- 15 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5. age given at time of death 20 years 4 months 11 days.
- 16 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5.
- 17 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 18 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. Headley, William 1843 - (uncut). Next to Weltha Headley and also Thomas and Phebe Headley.
- 19 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983).
- 20 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as "Wick T.".
- 21 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. listed as "T. W." and also as "Wick" in this source.
- 22 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 156, Census - 1910 Federal - Conrad O. Bucher Household. 1st Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 21 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Wick T. Headley.
- 23 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), lists name as Thomas Wick Headley.
- 24 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 594. listed as T. Wick Headley, confectionery, 915 Elm, residence same.
- 25 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 23 years indicating birth year circa 1823.
- 26 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), age at time of death given as 75 years 1 month 24 days. Birth calculated from this gives 3 April 1848.
- 27 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), birth date given is April 3, 1847.
- 28 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. aged 75 years 1 month 24 days.
- 29 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), age at time of death given as 76 years 1 month 24 days. Place given as McCurley Hospital, Cortland.
- 30 Barbara Houser Layfield and Roberta Graves Hyde (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Death Records, 1867-1908 (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 2004), 176.
- 31 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. provides year only.

Sources (cont.)

- 32 Barbara Houser Layfield and Roberta Graves Hyde (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Death Records, 1867-1908 (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 2004), 176. provides month, day and year. Age at time of death given as 57 years. Cause: Bright's disease.
- 33 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 156, Census - 1910 Federal - Conrad O. Bucher Household. 1st Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 21 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 34 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 594.
- 35 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. gives Catharine M. Headley as name.
- 36 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. name given as Catharine M. Ward (Mrs.).
- 37 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists name as Kate (Headly) Burt.
- 38 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), mother's name given as "Kate M. Headley".
- 39 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, name given as "Mrs. Catherine M. Ward".
- 40 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), "...her maiden name being Catharine M. Headly...".
- 41 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), Listed as "Kate M.".
- 42 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 43 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044.
- 44 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 19 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 45 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...was visiting at the home of her son when she died." "Harry Burt went to Rochester Friday and will accompany the body to this city. Funeral services will be private at the Burt residence...Monday and interment will be made in the family lot at Oak Hill cemetery."
- 46 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Catherine Burt entry provides date of death.

Sources (cont.)

- 47 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. Burt, Lucius to "Ward, Catharine M. (Mrs) of Bazetta m 21 Mar 1878 by Curtis Hall JP [L 1871-76 p438] [7/332]." Note: This information was hand checked 31 August 2009 by Barbara Houser Layfield via telephone for MVHS. No further information on Mrs. Ward, her maiden name or her previous marriage is given in the application information. The transcribed date of the marriage is incorrect however. The marriage took place in 1875, not 1878 as this source lists (see actual marriage application and record).
- 48 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, This source gives the date of application as 26 December 1874 and the date of marriage as 21 March 1875. Marriage officiated by Curtis Hall, J. P. The application has been amended to read "...and not nearer of kin than 2nd cousins;" rather than the printed "first cousins" Lucius Burt took out the application.
- 49 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 7 years indicating birth year circa 1853.
- 50 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH).
- 51 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists sister as "Mrs. William Benson, Ashtabula".
- 52 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 14 years indicating birth year circa 1856.
- 53 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 11 years indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 54 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as Mrs. William McGellis, Youngstown".
- 55 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 876. Entry for MacGillis, Wm. A. [Clara E.] carpenter, res. 330 W. LaClede Ave.
- 56 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #18560, Death Certificate - Clara E. MacGillis. Informant: A. MacGillis (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 57 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 6 years indicating birth year circa 1864.
- 58 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #18560, Death Certificate - Clara E. MacGillis. Informant: A. MacGillis (www.labs.familysearch.org), listed as being widowed, indicating her husband died prior to 1935.
- 59 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1893-1894 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1893), 160.
- 60 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231.

Sources (cont.)

- 61 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254. listed as "Burt, Mrs. Catherine".
- 62 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1906 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906), 241.
- 63 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1908 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908), 270.
- 64 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297.
- 65 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 317.
- 66 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 67 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot Card #806 showing burial information for Catherine Burt. 12-29-1916, funeral director indicated as "Orr".
- 68 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044. Entry listed as "Kathryn Burt - born 1850. Interred Jan. 1, 1917. Lot #806".
- 69 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online).
- 70 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 71 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), simply lists Wayne Lucius Burt's father as Burt.
- 72 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Harry B. Burt".
- 73 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives father's name as Harry B. Burt.
- 74 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father listed as "Harry B. Burt Sr."
- 75 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This source gives middle name as "Beach".
- 76 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father's name given as "Harry B. Burt".
- 77 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 78 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 79 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 80 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 81 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), gives birthdate as 9 August 1875 with location as Cortland.
- 82 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. provides date of birth as August 9, 1874 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, Ohio.
- 83 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, gives date of birth as 9 August 1874 "an only child of Lucius and Kate (Headly) Burt."
- 84 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 9 August 1876.
- 85 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 32 years as of "29 Aug. 1907" which is a different day, and provides year as 1875. Burt also reported he was born in Fowler, Trumbull County, OH in this source.
- 86 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), provides August 9, 1875 Cortland for birth information.
- 87 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 88 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Funeral held from residence, 27 Warren Avenue, Tuesday with Reverend Levi G. Batman officiating. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery.
- 89 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, lists date as May 11, 1926. This seems to be the burial date.
- 90 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), "He died Saturday evening at Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, where he had gone for treatment by specialists." Funeral services held at his home at 4 p.m. with Rev. L. G. Batman officiating.
- 91 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Service held at his residence, 27 Warren Avenue. Pall-bearers were Randall Anderson, Dr. Hayden, C. J. Little, Roy Croft, George Mansell and Dr. F. B. Rebman.
- 92 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "died in 1926".
- 93 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341.

Sources (cont.)

- 94 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Lena Johns (License Vol. 9 page 168. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Reverend J. Anderson presiding. Harry Burt took out the application on the same day, 27 April 1896. Their marriage was finally recorded 5 May 1897.
- 95 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), cites April 10, 1896 as the date.
- 96 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Birth date given as 6 August 1876.
- 97 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), provides location as "Hubbard" no date given.
- 98 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Gives March 1907 as date of death.
- 99 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Provides date of death, age is given as 31 years. Cause "Ovarian Tumors".
- 100 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "The funeral will be held Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the First Christian church, with interment in Oak Hill cemetery."
- 101 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held from First Christian Church at 2:30 o'clock.
- 102 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 103 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. John R. Ewers officiated. Marriage recorded 24 June 1908. Application taken out 20 June 1908.
- 104 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), gives age as 25 years indicating birth year circa 1895.
- 105 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), gives birthdate as 27 February 1887. This date corresponds with the age at time of death, given as 62 years 10 months 10 days. Birthplace given as Knox County, OH.
- 106 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives age as 22 years as of "27 Feb. 1908" indicating birth year of 1886.
- 107 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), gives place as Knox County, OH.
- 108 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Age given at time of death is 62 years 10 months 10 days.
- 109 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home on Tuesday.

Sources (cont.)

- 110 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...died at the home of her son, Frank A. Burt, Plymouth avenue, Rochester, N. Y. Friday morning."
- 111 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297. gives name as Francis A. Burt.
- 112 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 218.
- 113 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254.
- 114 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 282.
- 115 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), Note: Lorenzo Ward filed his petition for divorce 12 days after the birth of Catherine's son Harry B. Burt (9 August 1874).
- 116 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), petition for divorce granted.
- 117 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 118 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists Harry Burt and Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 119 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as H. B. Burt, 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH.
- 120 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 121 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 122 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 123 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 124 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 125 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 126 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 127 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 128 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 129 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 130 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 131 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, "Cement vault" Orr is indicated as the undertaker.
- 132 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), front page.
- 133 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), provides eye color-blue, hair color-grey, and no marks or scars.
- 134 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source names this daughter as Mrs. Paul Bolton.
- 135 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 136 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online).
- 137 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online).
- 138 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0).
- 139 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives name as Ruth Burt. Image of this record available under Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 at www.familysearch.org.
- 140 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 141 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton, Youngstown".
- 142 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists daughter as "Mrs. Paul Bolton, Youngstown".
- 143 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Ruth Burt.
- 144 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as Mrs. Ruth Bolton, deceased.
- 145 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton of Washington, D.C."
- 146 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0), indicates Ruth was 26 years old when she was first married, circa 1924.
- 147 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.
- 148 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 149 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 150 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).

Sources (cont.)

- 151 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 152 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. "with H. B. Burt".
- 153 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 409.
- 154 Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War, 1917-1918. Volume 3 (Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Online Database from Ancestry.com: Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000).
- 155 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 156 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at his father's home address, 27 Warren, as a student.
- 157 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists "Harry B. Burt, Jr., Miami, Fla." as a son.
- 158 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Harry Burt, Jr.
- 159 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 160 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357. listed as Harry B. Burt, Jr.
- 161 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 10 years indicating birth circa 1900.
- 162 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 2 May 1899.
- 163 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Both the original record and the card file have the notation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907" amended within the record.
- 164 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), provides date and place.
- 165 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), This child does not appear in the household in 1910, indicating death prior to the census being taken.
- 166 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists Walter L. Burt as a child of Harry B. Burt. This work was published in 1903, indicating that Walter died after that date.
- 167 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age at time of first marriage indicates Harry and Fanny were married circa 1926.
- 168 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Levi G. Batman, First Christian Church officiated. The marriage was recorded 29 May 1926.

Sources (cont.)

- 169 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), Age given is 30 years indicating birth year circa 1900.
- 170 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), "25 years old as of 23 September 1925" indicating birth year of 1899.
- 171 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online), provides date of birth as May 1899 aged 1 year.
- 172 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.
- 173 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 472.
- 174 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), As of September 6, 1918 this source lists "expects to be in Army training 9-13-18." His father Harry B. Burt is listed as next of kin. Occupation listed as student.
- 175 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 176 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 177 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This record includes the annotation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907".
- 178 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), In listing her surviving children, Lena's heirs are given as: Ruth, Walter, and Helen.
- 179 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 180 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 181 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956).
- 182 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source lists this daughter as Mrs. Edward J. Bowser.
- 183 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com, provides middle name as Beach.
- 184 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at her father's home address, 27 Warren Ave.
- 185 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. E. J. Bowser, York, PA".

Sources (cont.)

- 186 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Mrs. Edward J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 187 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Helen Burt.
- 188 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "sister, Mrs. Helen Bowser of York, PA."
- 189 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. E. J. Bowser of York, Pa."
- 190 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 8 years indicating birth year circa 1902.
- 191 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 192 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com.
- 193 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...but when a girl of two years came to Youngstown, where the remainder of the 31 years which tell her life-story, were spent."
- 194 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 195 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Lot #1004, Funeral Director: Orr (John Orr).
- 196 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Lot card file. Orr was the undertaker.
- 197 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 198 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), mentions she had been operated on five weeks prior for a hernia and developed hemorrhaging.
- 199 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Note: There is a daughter "Florence" listed in this source. This may be a typographical error and may actually refer to Harry's son Lawrence as there is no other record of a daughter named Florence.
- 200 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "...a brother, Lawrence of Greenwood, Miss."
- 201 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 7 years indicating birth circa 1913.

Sources (cont.)

- 202 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428. listed as a student residing in his mother's house at 27 Warren Avenue, indicating he was still alive at this time.
- 203 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 204 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), provides middle name.
- 205 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), name given as Wayne Burt.
- 206 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists name as Wayn Burt, 978 Ottawa.
- 207 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1915.
- 208 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database).
- 209 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 23 April 1914.
- 210 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database), gives year only.
- 211 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as "29 as of 23 April 1943," indicating birth year of 1914.
- 212 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), Long-term care facility. Aged 75 years. Death occurred at 6:10 a.m. No cause indicated.
- 213 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com).
- 214 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), services held at Cummingham-Becker Funeral Home in Poland, OH on Monday.
- 215 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Eugene C. Beach officiated. The marriage was recorded 7 April 1944.
- 216 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 27 as of "6 Feb. 1944" indicating birth year 1917.
- 217 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), gives date of enlistment as 21 Nov 1940. Lists service as: Ft. Bragg, NC, Ft. Dix, NJ, England, Ireland, Scotland, North Africa.
- 218 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), occupation given as U. S. Army at his marriage in 1944.
- 219 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Served in African campaigns.

Sources (cont.)

- 220 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database).
- 221 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database).
- 222 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 223 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), dated 1944.
- 224 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 225 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), provides middle initial.
- 226 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 227 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given in 3 2/12 indicating birth year circa 1917.
- 228 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428.
- 229 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. H. Burt.
- 230 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 231 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Fred B. King, Jr. was the funeral director. Wayne L. Burt (Cora's son) served as informant.

Register Report of Catharine M. Headley

Generation 1

1. **CATHARINE M.¹ HEADLEY¹⁻⁸** was born in 1850 in Ohio⁹⁻¹⁰. She died on 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester, Monroe County, NY¹¹⁻¹³. She married (1) **LUCIUS C. BURT**, son of Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays, on 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta, Trumbull County, OH¹⁴⁻¹⁵. He was born in 1854 in Ohio¹⁶. She married (2) **LORENZO D. WARD** on 15 Aug 1871¹⁷.

More About Catharine M. Headley:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹⁸

Residence: Bet. 1873-Aug 1874 in with Lucius Burt in Trumbull County, OH¹⁷

Residence: Jun 1873 in with Lucius Burt in Michigan¹⁷

Residence: Bet. 1893-1894 in 285 West Federal, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH²⁰

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH²¹⁻²³

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH²⁴⁻²⁵

Residence: Bet. 1911-1916 in Penn Yan, New York^{13, 26}

Burial: 01 Jan 1917 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH Lot #806²⁷⁻²⁸

Also Known As: Kathryn

Cause Of Death: heart disease²⁶

Sex: Female

Notes for Catharine M. Headley:

Obituary which appeared in the Vindicator, December 30, 1916 page 2 lists the following survivors: "She is survived by the following children, Frank of Rochester, Harry B. and Mrs. Wm. McGellis of this city, Mrs. Wm. Benson of Ashtabula, Horace Headley Burt of Akron, Wick and William of Courtland."

Obituary which appeared in the Youngstown Telegram, December 30, 1916, page 4 lists the following survivors: Besides her two children she leaves two sisters, Mrs. William McGellis, Youngstown; Mrs. William Benson, Ashtabula, and three brothers, Horace Headly, Akron; Wick and William Headly, Cortland."

The second obituary from the Telegram appears to be more accurate regarding surviving heirs, based on what is known about the family.

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

QUESTION: There is a Lucius C. Burt that appears in Michigan on census data with a wife Harriet/Hattie. Could this be the same man? There is also a Lucius C. Burt appearing in Michigan marriage records married to Dora Miller. Speculation: Are there three different Lucius C. Burts? Lucius C. Burt married to Harriet ?, Lucius C. Burt married to Catherine M. Headley, or Lucius C. Burt married to Dora Miller? Three different men, two different, or one man involved with three women?

United States Census, 1880. Film No. T9-0601, page 145 C, entry #3022, www.labs.familysearch.org. Series T9 Roll 601 Michigan, Saginaw County, Carrollton (Heritage Quest online database):

#276 #289 Burt, Lucius C.	W M 27	Laborer Ohio Mass. Mass.
Harriet	W F 26 wife	keeping house Mich. (illegible) Mich.
Vasbine, Sarah.	W F 3	niece Mich Ohio Mich

United States Census, 1900. Mecosta County, Michigan, Millcreek Township, household #166 \$166 Burt, Lucius head, W M Feb 1852 49 M 22 (mar. circa 1878) OH OH OH. Farmer

Generation 1 (cont.)

Own

Mortgage farm 129

Hattie wife, W F Aug. 1851 48 M 22 no children Michigan Canada/English Michigan
Burt, Sarah mother, W F Oct. 1827 72 widowed 1 child 1 child, CT CT CT

NOTE: if this information is correct, this Lucius C. with mother Sarah cannot be the same Lucius C. with mother Sarah from Trumbull County as other census data from 1850-1860 lists Sarah with at least five children. This notation indicates this Sarah had one child, with one child still living.

NOTE: Death Certificate for a Sarah Burt, Mecosta County, Michigan indicates the deceased was mother to three children, all still living at the time of her death December 21, 1900 at the age of 72 years. This Sarah is listed as being the daughter of Burt Hays and unknown mother, born in Massachusetts. She was buried in Decker Cemetery. L. C. Burt of Blanchard, MI served as informant.

Relationship Notes for Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley:

Trumbull County, OH. May Term, 1877. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH. Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt, Appearance Docket #11 page 451:

"Civil Action, Petition filed and served and copy of petition issued May 30th 1877. Returned June 12, 1877 Defendant not found. S. A. (Corbice?) Shff. \$1.79. May 28, 1877 Continued. Alias Summons issued Nov. 2, 1877. Returned November 2d 1877 Service accepted by Deft. see (services?). Oct 15 1877 Continued, Febry 11, 1878 continued, May 27, 1878 continued, Oct 14, 1878 Dismissed by Plff at her costs. Judgement Accordingly."

Common Pleas Journal #30 page 237, Tuesday November 26, 1878 Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt: #11.451 Divorce "This cause is dismissed by the Plaintiff and at her cost. It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that said Plaintiff pay the costs wherein to be taxed and in default Execution issue to collect the same."

Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley had the following children:

2. i. HARRY BEACH² BURT SR.²⁹⁻⁴⁰ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁴¹⁻⁴⁷. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁴⁸⁻⁵². He married (1) LENA B. JOHNS, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{30, 53-55}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{29, 56-57}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁵⁸⁻⁶². He married (2) CORA NADINE WELKER, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{30, 62-63}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio⁶⁴⁻⁶⁷. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁶⁸⁻⁶⁹.
- ii. FRANK A. BURT^{13, 70-71}.

More About Frank A. Burt:

Occupation: 1903 ; student⁷²

Residence: 1903 in 404 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH⁷²

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH²⁰

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{22-23, 73}

Occupation: Bet. 1907-1909 ; H. B. Burt^{23, 73-74}

Residence: 1909 in rooms 1704 Market, Youngstown, OH⁷⁴

Occupation: 1910 ; cook

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH²⁴⁻²⁵

Occupation: 1911 ; clerk with T. Wick Headley, confectionery, 915 Elm²⁵

Residence: 1916 in Plymouth Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{13, 26}

Sex: Male

More About Lorenzo D. Ward:

Generation 1 (cont.)

Sex: Male

More About Lorenzo D. Ward and Catharine M. Headley:

Divorce Filed: 21 Aug 1874 in Trumbull County, OH⁷⁵

Divorce: Nov 1874 in Trumbull County, OH⁷⁶

Relationship Notes for Lorenzo D. Ward and Catharine M. Headley:

Common Pleas Record #58 page 294-295 Trumbull County, OH. Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward:

"he was lawfully intermarried with the defendant her maiden name being Catharine M. Headly and continued to live and cohabit with her as such from said date until about the 2th day of August A.D. 1872 when the said Catharine M. abandoned the bed and board of the Plaintiff and has not since returned to him. That about June A.D. 1873 She went away with one Lucius Burt to the State of Michigan and was away with said Burt some four weeks when she returned in company with said Burt and that she has since claimed that she is married to the said Burt that for the last ten or eleven months she has lived and cohabited with the said Burt as his wife openly and notoriously. The Plaintiff therefore says that the said Defendant is guilty of wilful abandonment, gross neglect of Duty and adultery with the said Burt for the last ten months. Plaintiff says that during all the time from his marriage until the said abandonment by the defendant he faithfully performed all his duties as a husband toward the said defendant. Plaintiff therefore prays for issue and service of Process and that on final hearing the marriage contract heretofore existing between the parties may be wholly set aside and annuled and that he may be entirely released therefrom." By Taylor & Jones, Attys for Plff. Filed 21 August 1874.

Summons issued to notify Catharine M. Ward of the petition for divorce, summons to be returned 7 September 1874.

November Term 1874, "...on consideration when the Court do find that due notice of the filing and pendency of this petition was given to the said Defendant according to law: and the court do further find that the allegations of said petition are true, It is therefore adjudged and decreed that the marriage relation theretofore existing between the saidn parties be, and the same is hereby set aside and wholly annuled and the said parties wholly released from the obligations of the same, and it is further ordered that petitioner pay the costws of this suit to be taxed and that in default thereof execution issue." Transcribed August 13, 1895.

Generation 2

2. **HARRY BEACH² BURT SR.** (Catharine M.¹ Headley)²⁹⁻⁴⁰ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁴¹⁻⁴⁷. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁴⁸⁻⁵². He married (1) **LENA B. JOHNS**, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{30, 53-55}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{29, 56-57}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁵⁸⁻⁶². He married (2) **CORA NADINE WELKER**, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{30, 62-63}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio⁶⁴⁻⁶⁷. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁶⁸⁻⁶⁹.

More About Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁷⁷

Religion: Bet. 1897-1926 ; First Christian Church^{30, 62, 78-79}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁰

Residence: Bet. 1907-1926 in 27 Warren Avenue⁸¹⁻⁸⁹

Occupation: 1908 ; merchant⁹⁰

Occupation: 06 Sep 1918 ; caterer, own business, 25 North Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH⁸²

Burial: 11 May 1926 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{30, 91}

Address: 27 Warren Avenue

Cause Of Death: heart disease, kidney complications^{30, 92}

Generation 2 (cont.)

Medical Condition: blue eyes and grey hair⁹³

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for 325-327 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH: Burt "first worked in Cleveland at the Fulton Market. He credited his skill in candy making to Chester Coe, a Cleveland confectioner who hired him at the age when he had 'just made the transition from short pants to long pants,' about 16 years old [Vindicator]. Burt came to Youngstown in 1893. He first lived at 44 Berlin (now Funston) Street, Youngstown, OH before moving to 225 North Phelps Street. [Original source for this information is: Clipping - "Burt's Business Beginning Started with Butter Sale," Youngstown Daily Vindicator, 3 April 1923, page 11]

According to Pro. Ewing Summers' book Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio, page 341, Harry B. Burt remained in Trumbull County until about age 7 years, going first to Akron then on to Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to Youngstown in 1895, opening his first shop. He also received the concessions for Idora Park for the years 1901-1904.

NOTE: Akron, OH city directories were checked online at www.akronlibrary.org for the following years: 1877-1894. There were no entries for Lucius Burt, Harry's father. There was one entry for a "Burt, Harry B. works Akron Strawboard Co., res. 128 Factory, 6th ward" in the 1883-1884 directory, page 93. Also at that address was a Joseph Burt, also working at Akron Strawboard Co. Our Harry Beach Burt would have only been 9 or 10 years of age, making this entry an improbable match.

Within this date range there was a Harry J. Burt listed, which may be a shortening of Harrison J. Burt. Both name variants are found within the household of James H. Burt and others residing at 604 East South, Akron, OH from 1883-1894. Harrison J. is listed in the 1883 and the listings change to Harry J. in later years. This James appears in the 1870 Census in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH with wife Harriet E. and son Harrison J. (age 10/12) on Line 11.

Newspaper article - Vindicator May 10, 1926 Final Edition, page 22, "Harry B. Burt Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: Confectionery business begun in frame structure on South Hazel Street in Youngstown, OH dealing "largely in penny goods." Burt later moved to South Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH "the children of the old Front St. school being his best patrons." His North Phelps St. Store "became famous throughout the city and district. Here he had one of the finest soda grills in the city and a plant for the manufacture of Burt's candies and ice cream." Of his later move to 325-327 West Federal Street, the clipping states "No finer store or plant of the kind can be found in the country. The store is palatial."

Editorial - Harry Burt, undated probably circa 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Acc. No. 81.39.26B Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: "The store he built in West Federal street is the equal of any of its kind in New York."

Clipping - "75 years ago column" Vindicator, undated. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: 25 North Phelps store, "Soda fountain of Mexican onyx with German silver trimmings, Arbor Room is an L in rear of retail room representing a grape arbor with side walls and ceiling arrayed with lattice work strung with grape vines upon which hang bunches of grapes, each table individually lighted; ice cream made in basement, 100 gallons hour, storage for 300 gallons; candy-making on 2nd floor; orchestra will play 2-5 and 8-11 p.m."

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

First Listing in Youngstown City Directories for Harry B. Burt:

1895 Youngstown City Directory, 1895. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1895 page 168 "Burt, Harry B. manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in pure home made candies,

Generation 2 (cont.)

31 S. Phelps, res. 44 Berlin"

1896 Youngstown Official City Directory 1896. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1896, page 174: Burt, Harry B. manufacturer, and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery and pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, factory 125 E. Boardman, res. 225 N. Phelps

1896 Barry's Youngstown, Ohio Directory (missing title page), page 100: Burt, Harry B. mfr and wholesale and retail dealer in candy 31 S. Phelps, res 225 N Phelps

1897 Youngstown Official City Directory 1897. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1897, page 169: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home made candies. 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res. 826 Himrod

1898 Youngstown Official City Directory 1898. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1898, page 180: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure homemade candies, 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res 826 Himrod Ave.

1899 Youngstown Official City Directory 1899. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1899, page 182: same listing as 1898

1900 Youngstown Official City Directory 1900. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1900, page 187 Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.] manufacturer and dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, new Phone 512, res 826 Himrod Ave

1901 Youngstown Official City Directory 1901. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1901, page 184 Burt, Harry B [Lena B.], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, both phones, res 826 Himrod Ave

1902 Youngstown Official City Directory 1902. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1902, page 203: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave (See left bottom margins)

Advertisement on page 198: HARRY B. BURT CATERES TO FIRST-CLASS TRADE, We Make Only THE FINEST CANDIES, ICE CREAM AND ICES

1903 Youngstown Official City Directory 1903. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903, pages 218-219: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.) mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other listings within this directory:

Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh). lessees and mgrs. Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Albert J. (Pearl) machinist, res. 16 Marion Ave.

Burt, Charles R., music teacher, 341 E Federal, res. Hubbard rd.

Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh), res Toledo, O

Burt, Frank A. student, res 404 W Federal

Burt, Joseph, deputy, rms. 605 Oxford Ave

Burt, Leonard J., statistician, Am Bridge Co., res. Hubbard rd

Burt, Wm. H., wks T. J. Lawlor, rms. 259 W. Commerce

1904 Youngstown Official City Directory 1904. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1904, page 230: Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh), lessees Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Francis A., messenger, res. east side Hillman

Generation 2 (cont.)

Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh) res Toledo, O

Burt, Harry B. (Lena B), mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and dealer in natural ice, 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Burt, Mary M., student, res 181 Bresett

1905 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905, page 231: Harry B. Burt (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones and 546 Market Hamilton Block, res 27 Warren ave.

Other listings:

Burt, Calvin. wks 138 W. Wood, bds same

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 328 Inglis

Burt, Frank A., clerk, res 328 Inglis

Burt, Lee J., asst. timekeeper Republic Iron and Steel Company, res. Hubbard rd

1906 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906, page 241: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W. Wood

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

Burt, Frank A., clerk, res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

1907 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1907: Harry B. Burt (Lena B) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery, 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Alfred, wks 138 W. Wood

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave

Burt, Frank A. wks H. Burt, res 1911 Oak Hill Ave

Burt, Lee J., agent Prud. Ins. Co.

Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner, res. 130 N. Hine

1908 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908: Harry B. Burt, mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res. 27 Warren Ave. (see card front cover)

Other entries:

Burt, Anna R. res 212 Falls Ave

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W Wood, bds same

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill ave

Burt, Charles R. (Nellie), gardener, res Hubbard rd

Burt, Charles R. Jr., musician, res Hubbard rd

Burt, Frank A. wks. H. B. Burt res 1911 Oak Hill ave

Burt, Lee J. (Rees and Burt), res Hubbard rd

Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner res 1021 Erie

Burt, William, driver, res Hubbard rd

1909 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave. (See card front cover)

1910 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910: Harry

Generation 2 (cont.)

B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1911 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1912 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Square, res 27 Warren Ave.

1913 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1914 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1915 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1916 Youngstown Official City Directory 1916. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916, page 363: Burt, Harry B. [Cora W] mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps Bell Phone 715, res 27 Warren ave

1917 Youngstown Official City Directory 1917. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917, page 384: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery 25 N Phelps res 27 Warren Ave. Large Advertisement on same page reads:

Harry B. Burt
The Quality Shop
Fancy Bakery, Confectionery, Ice Cream
Manufacturing for First Class Retail Trade Only
Main Store and Factories
The Arbor, The Wistaria Tea Garden and Grey Room
25 North Phelps Street
Bell Phone 715 Auto Phone 6923
Branch Store, Warren, O.

1918 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 326:
Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 25 N Phelps, Phones Bell 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1920 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 316: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1921 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 313: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 O S 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

Generation 2 (cont.)

1924 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 334: Harry B. Burt (Cora W) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps res 27 Warren ave, Phone 3-7358

1926 Youngstown Official City Directory 1926. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1926, page 472: Burt, Harry B [Cora W] manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc. 325 and 327 W Federal. Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps h 27 Warren Ave, Phone 3-7358

Youngstown Official City Directory, 1929, page 428: Burt Candy Company, Paul H. Bolton, pres., Eric N. Bolton, vice pres. and gen. mgr., manufacturing confectioners. Office 1106 Mahoning Bank Building, Phone 3-8517. Retail Store, 8 North Phelps Street, Phone 3-0715

Harry Burt is best known for his innovations in ice cream. He invented and manufactured the Jolly Boy sucker, which was a lollipop on a stick. In 1921 Burt developed a chocolate coating for ice cream. His son Harry B. Burt, Jr. is credited with making the suggestion that his father use wooden sticks frozen within the ice cream to make the treat easier to eat. Thus the Good Humor ice cream bar was born. Burt marketed the treat using delivery trucks around Youngstown, OH. On January 30, 1922 Burt applied for patents to cover the process and manufacturing apparatus as well as the product itself. October 1923 he was awarded patents for the process and the manufacturing but not the product.

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Generation 2 (cont.)

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery
store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

U. S. Selective Service System World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), M1509. Published on Ancestry.com as Mahoning County Roll 1851435: #2425 Harry B. Burt, Youngstown, OH, born 9 August 1876. FHL Roll No. 1851435. Draft Board #3. Residence 27 Warren Avenue, age 42 years. Caterer, own business. 25 North Phelps St., Youngstown, OH. Filled out form September 6, 1918. Cora Burt listed as wife and next of kin. Physical description: blue eyes, grey hair, no marks or scars

Obituary - Youngstown Telegram, Monday May 10, 1926, page 9: "Mr. Burt's business experience began when he was but a youth and his career was marked thruout by a breadth of vision and a belief in the future of Youngstown. His earliest establishment was in S. Phelps st. and some years later he removed to N. Phelps where he remained for 20 years. Believing in the westward trend of business, Mr. Burt removed the location where his store now stand and expanded his business greatly while maintaining the same standard that he insisted on during all his life. Within the last year he had also established a large business in Florida."

More About Lena B. Johns:

Residence: Abt. 1878 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁴⁰

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁸⁰

Religion: Bet. 1897-1907 ; First Christian Church^{37, 100, 141}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁰

Burial: 07 Mar 1907 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁴²⁻¹⁴³

Cause Of Death: "Ovarian Tumors" hemorrhaging after operation for hernia¹⁴⁴⁻¹⁴⁵

Medical Condition: Entered hospital January 30, 1907. "But Thursday last a relapse came and with it every indication that the end was at hand. During her illness Mrs. Burt never lost the sunny nature..."³⁷

Sex: Female

Notes for Lena B. Johns:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt" Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5: "Rumor Denied: The rumor is extant that Mrs. Burt had eaten some fresh strawberries and suffered a relapse as a result. This is denied by Dr. J. A. Dickson, who says Mrs. Burt did eat some canned

Generation 2 (cont.)

cherries and suffered nausea. That was some time before she had hemorrhages, and while it may have contributed to her death it was not primarily the cause. One of the members of the family asked that it be expressly stated that they considered every possible care had been given Mrs. Burt at the hospital."

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns had the following children:

- i. RUTH L.³ BURT^{29, 37, 94-105} was born on 18 Jul 1897 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{29, 77}. She died before 1989³⁸. She married Paul H. Bolton, son of ? Bolton, about 1924¹⁰⁶. He was born about 1897 in Ohio⁹⁸.

More About Ruth L. Burt:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁷⁷

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1918 ; student^{†85, 87, 107-109}

Residence: Bet. 1913-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{85, 87, 89, 107-111}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹¹⁰

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1924 ; bookkeeper, H. B. Burt¹¹¹⁻¹¹²

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH³⁰

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹¹³

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Confectionery and manufacturing company⁹⁸

Residence: 1950 in Washington, DC³⁹

Sex: Female

Notes for Ruth L. Burt:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio

Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH
Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under
Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English

Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio

Generation 2 (cont.)

yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery

store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Paul H. Bolton:

Occupation: 1929 ; President and Treasurer Bolton Advertising Co.¹¹³

Occupation: 1929 ; President Burt Candy Company¹¹³

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹¹³

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Advertising company⁹⁸

Sex: Male

Notes for Paul H. Bolton:

1930 Federal Census. Roll 1846 page 7B Image 346.0 Ancestry.com: 7th Ward,
Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. #4321. Household #105 Family #117.

Bolton, Paul Head O 18000 R No 33 M age at time of first marriage 27 no
yes OH Canada-English Canada-English Manager Advertising Company #7382

Bolton, Ruth wife 32 M age at time of first marriage 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
Manager Confectionery and Manufacturing Company #7313

Bolton, Eric brother 43 Canada-English Canada-English Canada-English
Superintendent Confectionery factory #7313

3. ii. HARRY BEACH BURT JR.^{30, 39, 62, 80, 114-120} was born on 02 May 1899 in Youngstown,
Mahoning County, Ohio¹²¹⁻¹²⁴. He died before 1989^{38, 125-126}. He married Fanny
Cipperley, daughter of Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West, on 15 May 1926 in
First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁷⁻¹²⁸. She was born
on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York¹²⁹⁻¹³⁰.
4. iii. HELEN BEACH BURT^{37, 53, 96, 100, 131-138} was born in 1902 in Ohio^{97, 139}. She married
EDWARD J. BOWSER.

More About Cora Nadine Welker:

Emigration: 1907 in to Youngstown, OH³⁹

Residence: Bet. 1917-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{83, 110, 151, 176}

Religion: Bet. 1917-1950 ; First Christian Church^{39, 177}

Residence: 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{39, 178}

Burial: 10 Jan 1950 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁷⁹

Cause Of Death: metastatic carcinoma of Brain and carcinoma of cervix¹⁷⁸

Sex: Female

Notes for Cora Nadine Welker:

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated
April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Generation 2 (cont.)

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant

Private Family

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845
Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto
co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Cora Roller was a past president of the Youngstown Federation of Women's Clubs in 1948, and
president of the Woman's City Club in 1945-1946. She was also a member of the Fact and
Fiction Club and the Monday Quest Club. During World War II she served on the American Red
Cross blood bank committee and served as a board member of the Christ Mission Settlement.

1927-1928 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 492:

Burt's - Mrs. Cora W. Burt mgr., manufacturing confectioners, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc.
325 and 327 W. Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Cora Nadine Welker had the following children:

- iv. LAWRENCE W. BURT^{39, 62, 97, 146-148} was born about 1913 in Ohio¹⁴⁹. He died after
1929¹⁵⁰.

More About Lawrence W. Burt:

Residence: 1898 in Greenwood, Mississippi³⁸

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁶²

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; student¹⁵¹

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 27 Warren Avenue¹⁵¹

Residence: 1950 in Mississippi³⁹

Sex: Male

Notes for Lawrence W. Burt:

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown,
OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Generation 2 (cont.)

- v. WAYNE LUCIUS BURT^{30, 39, 62, 97, 146, 152-154} was born on 23 Apr 1914 in Youngstown, Ohio^{38, 155-159}. He died on 21 Jul 1989 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁶⁰⁻¹⁶². He married Ethel Mae Hetherington, daughter of William H. Hetherington and Mary E. Burky, on 05 Apr 1944 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{38, 163}. She was born on 06 Feb 1917 in North Jackson, OH¹⁶⁴.

More About Wayne Lucius Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{30, 62}

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 ; Technician Third Grade, U. S. Army¹⁶⁵⁻¹⁶⁷

Occupation: 1941 ; draftsman¹⁶⁸

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church^{38, 169-170}

Residence: Bet. 1941-1944 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁷⁰⁻¹⁷¹

Military Service: 21 Nov 1941 ; Warrant Officer, Private. Enlisted Cleveland, OH¹⁶⁸

Occupation: 1944 ; U. S. Army¹⁷²

Residence: 1950 in Youngstown, Ohio³⁹

Occupation: 1971 ; retired as Republic Steel engineer after 31 years³⁸

Residence: 1989 in 5200 West Blvd., Youngstown, OH³⁸

Sex: Male

Cause Of Death: parkinson's disease³⁸

Occupation: stationary engineer¹⁵⁶

Height: 5 ft. 4 in.

Education: Youngstown College, Youngstown, OH¹⁶⁹

Social Security Number: 292-10-8282^{156, 161}

Weight: 148 lb. 0 oz.

Notes for Wayne Lucius Burt:

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Young American Patriots, Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database: Awarded 2 battle stars, Good Conduct Medal for service

Member of Organization of Protestant Men according to his obituary [Vindicator 21 July 1989 page 26]

More About Ethel Mae Hetherington:

Occupation: 1944 ; teacher¹⁷²

Residence: Bet. 1944-1946 in 18 West Evergreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{169, 172}

Sex: Female

- vi. RICHARD C. BURT^{30, 39, 62, 146, 170, 173-174} was born about 1917¹⁷⁵. He died before 1989³⁸.

More About Richard C. Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{30, 62}

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church¹⁷⁰

Residence: 1941 in 555 West Evergreen, Youngstown, OH¹⁷⁰

Residence: 1950 in Pittsburgh, PA³⁹

Sex: Male

Generation 2 (cont.)

Notes for Richard C. Burt:

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.
Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
manager auto co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Generation 3

3. **HARRY BEACH³ BURT JR.** (Harry Beach² Sr., Catharine M.¹ Headley)^{30, 39, 62, 80, 114-120} was born on 02 May 1899 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio¹²¹⁻¹²⁴. He died before 1989^{38, 125-126}. He married Fanny Cipperley, daughter of Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West, on 15 May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁷⁻¹²⁸. She was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York¹²⁹⁻¹³⁰.

More About Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸⁰

b: May 1899 in Ohio¹⁸⁰

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{85-87, 111, 181}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{85-86, 181-182}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹¹⁰

Residence: Bet. 1918-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{87-89, 110-111, 115}

Military Service: Bet. 17 Oct-23 Nov 1918 ; Army, private^{114, 183}

Occupation: Bet. 1921-1924 ; with H. B. Burt⁸⁸⁻⁸⁹

Occupation: 1926 ; confectionery⁸³

Residence: 1926 in 1361 7th Street, SW, Miami, FL¹⁸⁴

Occupation: 1926 ; Ice Cream Business¹⁸⁴

Residence: 1926 in Miami, FL^{30, 62, 146}

Residence: 1950 in Tulsa, OK³⁹

Name: Walter Lewis Burt^{29, 37, 53, 185-187}

Also Known As: Walter Lewis Burt¹⁸⁸

Medical Condition: brown eyes, dark hair¹¹⁵

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H

Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio (This appears to be Harry
B. Burt, Jr. as the dates and ages match up - see also Prf. Ewing Summers Genealogy - he lists
three children to Harry Burt and wife Lena: Ruth, Walter L. and Helen only)

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated
April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink: Warren Avenue.
Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Generation 3 (cont.)

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated
5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

www.ancestry.com. Official Roster of the Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War
1917-1918, Vol. I - XXIII, Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Listed as Ohio
Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000 online database:
Serial No. 5121647 Harry B. Burt of 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH. National Army.
Enlisted Youngstown, Ohio 17 October 1918, born in Youngstown, OH. Assigns Comment:
Student's Army Training Corps. Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA to Discharge.
Private, Honorable Discharge 23 Nov 1918. Vol. 3

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918. Volume III.
Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326: Harry B. Burt #5121647 White,
27 Warren Ave., Youngstown, O. NA Youngstown, O. Oct 17/18. Br Youngstown, O. May 2/99.
SATC Washington & Lee Univ Lexington Va to disch. Pvt. Hon Disch Dec 2/18

Newspaper article - "Harry B. Burt's Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance."
Vindicator, March 10, 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley
Historical Society Collections:

Assisted his father in the business after Harry B. Burt, Sr.'s health began to fail. Harry Burt, Jr.
also conducted a fleet of Good Humor trucks in Miami, FL.

1930 Federal Census, Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70 Image 1031.0 Ancestry.com:
#32 West Philadelphia, Youngstown, OH. Household #257 with family #284 of Howard Welsh
and wife Vera.

Family #285 Harry Burt Jr. head R 75.00 R 30 M 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manufacturer ice
cream

Fannie M. Burt, wife 30 M 26 no yes New York New York New York none

Harry Burt III son 7/12 no Oklahoma Ohio New York none

More About Fanny Cipperley:

Occupation: 1926 ; stenographer¹⁸⁴

Residence: 1926 in 704 Fairgreen, Youngstown, OH¹⁸⁴

Residence: 1956 in Tulsa, Oklahoma¹⁹¹

Generation 3 (cont.)

Sex: Female

Harry Beach Burt Jr. and Fanny Cipperley had the following child:

- i. HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT III¹⁸⁹ was born in 1929 in Oklahoma¹⁹⁰.

More About Harry Beach Burt III:

Sex: Male

- 4. **HELEN BEACH³ BURT** (Harry Beach² Sr., Catharine M.¹ Headley)^{37, 53, 96, 100, 131-138} was born in 1902 in Ohio^{97, 139}. She married **EDWARD J. BOWSER**.

More About Helen Beach Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{85-87, 111, 181}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{85-89, 110-111, 181}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹¹⁰

Occupation: 1924 ; with H. B. Burt⁸⁹

Residence: Bet. 1926-1989 in York, PA^{30, 38-39, 146, 192}

Sex: Female

Notes for Helen Beach Burt:

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery

store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Edward J. Bowser:

Residence: York, PA¹⁹³

Sex: Male

Edward J. Bowser and Helen Beach Burt had the following children:

- 5. i. EDWARD J.⁴ BOWSER JR.¹⁹³.
- ii. MICHAEL BOWSER¹⁹³.

Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Michael Bowser:
Sex: Male

Generation 4

5. **EDWARD J.⁴ BOWSER JR.** (Helen Beach³ Burt, Harry Beach² Burt Sr., Catharine M.¹ Headley, Edward J.)¹⁹³.

More About Edward J. Bowser Jr.:
Sex: Male

Edward J. Bowser Jr. had the following children:

- i. JOHN JOSEPH⁵ BOWSER.

More About John Joseph Bowser:
Sex: Male

- ii. CARL EDWARD BOWSER¹⁹³.

More About Carl Edward Bowser:
Sex: Male

- iii. AMY BOWSER¹⁹³. She married ? WHERLEY.

More About Amy Bowser:
Sex: Female

More About ? Wherley:
Sex: Male

- iv. DAVID BURT BOWSER¹⁹³.

More About David Burt Bowser:
Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. gives Catharine M. Headley as name.
- 2 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. name given as Catharine M. Ward (Mrs.).
- 3 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists name as Kate (Headly) Burt.
- 4 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), mother's name given as "Kate M. Headley".
- 5 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, name given as "Mrs. Catherine M. Ward".
- 6 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), "...her maiden name being Catharine M. Headly..."

Sources (cont.)

- 7 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), Listed as "Kate M."
- 8 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 9 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044.
- 10 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 19 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 11 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...was visiting at the home of her son when she died." "Harry Burt went to Rochester Friday and will accompany the body to this city. Funeral services will be private at the Burt residence...Monday and interment will be made in the family lot at Oak Hill cemetery."
- 12 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Catherine Burt entry provides date of death.
- 13 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 14 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. Burt, Lucius to "Ward, Catharine M. (Mrs) of Bazetta m 21 Mar 1878 by Curtis Hall JP [L 1871-76 p438] [7/332]." Note: This information was hand checked 31 August 2009 by Barbara Houser Layfield via telephone for MVHS. No further information on Mrs. Ward, her maiden name or her previous marriage is given in the application information. The transcribed date of the marriage is incorrect however. The marriage took place in 1875, not 1878 as this source lists (see actual marriage application and record).
- 15 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, This source gives the date of application as 26 December 1874 and the date of marriage as 21 March 1875. Marriage officiated by Curtis Hall, J. P. The application has been amended to read "...and not nearer of kin than 2nd cousins;" rather than the printed "first cousins" Lucius Burt took out the application.
- 16 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 7 years indicating birth year circa 1853.
- 17 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH).
- 18 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 19 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1893-1894 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1893), 160.

Sources (cont.)

- 20 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231.
- 21 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254. listed as "Burt, Mrs. Catherine".
- 22 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1906 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906), 241.
- 23 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1908 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908), 270.
- 24 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297.
- 25 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 317.
- 26 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 27 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot Card #806 showing burial information for Catherine Burt. 12-29-1916, funeral director indicated as "Orr".
- 28 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044. Entry listed as "Kathryn Burt - born 1850. Interred Jan. 1, 1917. Lot #806".
- 29 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online).
- 30 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 31 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), simply lists Wayne Lucius Burt's father as Burt.
- 32 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Harry B. Burt".
- 33 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives father's name as Harry B. Burt.
- 34 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father listed as "Harry B. Burt Sr."
- 35 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This source gives middle name as "Beach".
- 36 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father's name given as "Harry B. Burt".
- 37 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 38 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 39 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 40 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 41 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), gives birthdate as 9 August 1875 with location as Cortland.
- 42 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. provides date of birth as August 9, 1874 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, Ohio.
- 43 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, gives date of birth as 9 August 1874 "an only child of Lucius and Kate (Headly) Burt."
- 44 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 9 August 1876.
- 45 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 32 years as of "29 Aug. 1907" which is a different day, and provides year as 1875. Burt also reported he was born in Fowler, Trumbull County, OH in this source.
- 46 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), provides August 9, 1875 Cortland for birth information.
- 47 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 48 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Funeral held from residence, 27 Warren Avenue, Tuesday with Reverend Levi G. Batman officiating. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery.
- 49 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, lists date as May 11, 1926. This seems to be the burial date.
- 50 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), "He died Saturday evening at Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, where he had gone for treatment by specialists." Funeral services held at his home at 4 p.m. with Rev. L. G. Batman officiating.
- 51 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Service held at his residence, 27 Warren Avenue. Pall-bearers were Randall Anderson, Dr. Hayden, C. J. Little, Roy Croft, George Mansell and Dr. F. B. Rebman.
- 52 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "died in 1926".
- 53 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341.

Sources (cont.)

- 54 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Lena Johns (License Vol. 9 page 168. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Reverend J. Anderson presiding. Harry Burt took out the application on the same day, 27 April 1896. Their marriage was finally recorded 5 May 1897.
- 55 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), cites April 10, 1896 as the date.
- 56 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Birth date given as 6 August 1876.
- 57 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), provides location as "Hubbard" no date given.
- 58 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Gives March 1907 as date of death.
- 59 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Provides date of death, age is given as 31 years. Cause "Ovarian Tumors".
- 60 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "The funeral will be held Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the First Christian church, with interment in Oak Hill cemetery."
- 61 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held from First Christian Church at 2:30 o'clock.
- 62 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 63 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. John R. Ewers officiated. Marriage recorded 24 June 1908. Application taken out 20 June 1908.
- 64 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), gives age as 25 years indicating birth year circa 1895.
- 65 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), gives birthdate as 27 February 1887. This date corresponds with the age at time of death, given as 62 years 10 months 10 days. Birthplace given as Knox County, OH.
- 66 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives age as 22 years as of "27 Feb. 1908" indicating birth year of 1886.
- 67 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), gives place as Knox County, OH.
- 68 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Age given at time of death is 62 years 10 months 10 days.
- 69 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home on Tuesday.

Sources (cont.)

- 70 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...died at the home of her son, Frank A. Burt, Plymouth avenue, Rochester, N. Y. Friday morning."
- 71 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297. gives name as Francis A. Burt.
- 72 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 218.
- 73 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254.
- 74 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 282.
- 75 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), Note: Lorenzo Ward filed his petition for divorce 12 days after the birth of Catherine's son Harry B. Burt (9 August 1874).
- 76 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), petition for divorce granted.
- 77 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 78 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists Harry Burt and Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 79 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as H. B. Burt, 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH.
- 80 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 81 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 82 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 83 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 84 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 85 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 86 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 87 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 88 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 89 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 90 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 91 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, "Cement vault" Orr is indicated as the undertaker.
- 92 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), front page.
- 93 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), provides eye color-blue, hair color-grey, and no marks or scars.
- 94 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source names this daughter as Mrs. Paul Bolton.
- 95 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 96 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online).
- 97 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online).
- 98 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0).
- 99 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives name as Ruth Burt. Image of this record available under Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 at www.familysearch.org.
- 100 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 101 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton, Youngstown".
- 102 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists daughter as "Mrs. Paul Bolton, Youngstown".
- 103 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Ruth Burt.
- 104 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as Mrs. Ruth Bolton, deceased.
- 105 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton of Washington, D.C."
- 106 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0), indicates Ruth was 26 years old when she was first married, circa 1924.
- 107 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.
- 108 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 109 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 110 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).

Sources (cont.)

- 111 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 112 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. "with H. B. Burt".
- 113 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 409.
- 114 Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War, 1917-1918. Volume 3 (Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Online Database from Ancestry.com: Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000).
- 115 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 116 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at his father's home address, 27 Warren, as a student.
- 117 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists "Harry B. Burt, Jr., Miami, Fla." as a son.
- 118 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Harry Burt, Jr.
- 119 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 120 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357. listed as Harry B. Burt, Jr.
- 121 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 10 years indicating birth circa 1900.
- 122 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 2 May 1899.
- 123 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Both the original record and the card file have the notation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907" amended within the record.
- 124 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), provides date and place.
- 125 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), This child does not appear in the household in 1910, indicating death prior to the census being taken.
- 126 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists Walter L. Burt as a child of Harry B. Burt. This work was published in 1903, indicating that Walter died after that date.
- 127 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age at time of first marriage indicates Harry and Fanny were married circa 1926.
- 128 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Levi G. Batman, First Christian Church officiated. The marriage was recorded 29 May 1926.

Sources (cont.)

- 129 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), Age given is 30 years indicating birth year circa 1900.
- 130 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), "25 years old as of 23 September 1925" indicating birth year of 1899.
- 131 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source lists this daughter as Mrs. Edward J. Bowser.
- 132 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com, provides middle name as Beach.
- 133 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at her father's home address, 27 Warren Ave.
- 134 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. E. J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 135 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Mrs. Edward J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 136 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Helen Burt.
- 137 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "sister, Mrs. Helen Bowser of York, PA".
- 138 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. E. J. Bowser of York, Pa".
- 139 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 8 years indicating birth year circa 1902.
- 140 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...but when a girl of two years came to Youngstown, where the remainder of the 31 years which tell her life-story, were spent."
- 141 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 142 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Lot #1004, Funeral Director: Orr (John Orr).
- 143 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Lot card file. Orr was the undertaker.
- 144 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 145 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), mentions she had been operated on five weeks prior for a hernia and developed hemorrhaging.
- 146 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 147 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Note: There is a daughter "Florence" listed in this source. This may be a typographical error and may actually refer to Harry's son Lawrence as there is no other record of a daughter named Florence.
- 148 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "...a brother, Lawrence of Greenwood, Miss."
- 149 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 7 years indicating birth circa 1913.
- 150 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428. listed as a student residing in his mother's house at 27 Warren Avenue, indicating he was still alive at this time.
- 151 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 152 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), provides middle name.
- 153 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), name given as Wayne Burt.
- 154 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists name as Wayn Burt, 978 Ottawa.
- 155 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1915.
- 156 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database).
- 157 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 23 April 1914.
- 158 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database), gives year only.
- 159 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as "29 as of 23 April 1943," indicating birth year of 1914.
- 160 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), Long-term care facility. Aged 75 years. Death occurred at 6:10 a.m. No cause indicated.
- 161 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com).
- 162 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), services held at Cummingham-Becker Funeral Home in Poland, OH on Monday.

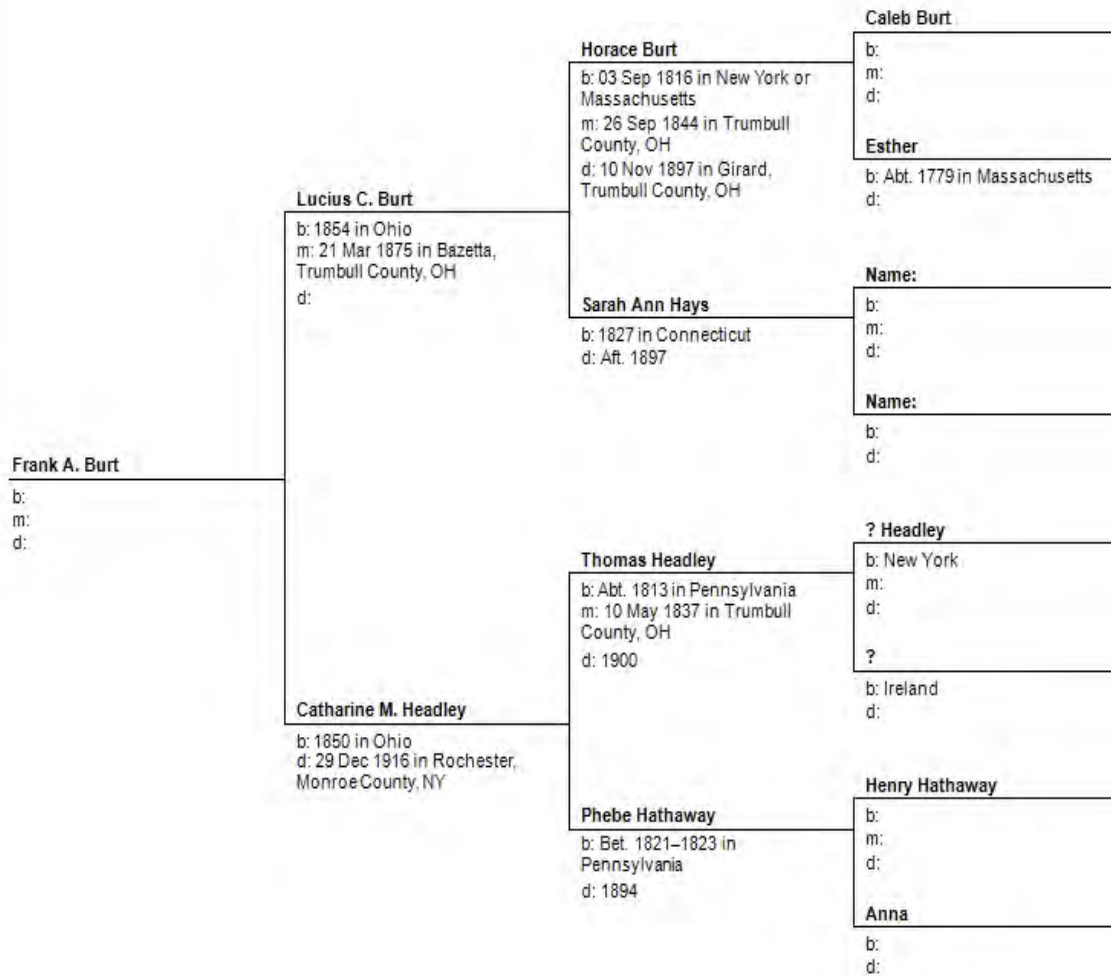
Sources (cont.)

- 163 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Eugene C. Beach officiated. The marriage was recorded 7 April 1944.
- 164 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 27 as of "6 Feb. 1944" indicating birth year 1917.
- 165 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), gives date of enlistment as 21 Nov 1940. Lists service as: Ft. Bragg, NC, Ft. Dix, NJ, England, Ireland, Scotland, North Africa.
- 166 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), occupation given as U. S. Army at his marriage in 1944.
- 167 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Served in African campaigns.
- 168 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database).
- 169 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database).
- 170 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 171 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), dated 1944.
- 172 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 173 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), provides middle initial.
- 174 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 175 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given in 3 2/12 indicating birth year circa 1917.
- 176 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428.
- 177 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. H. Burt.
- 178 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 179 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Fred B. King, Jr. was the funeral director. Wayne L. Burt (Cora's son) served as informant.
- 180 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online), provides date of birth as May 1899 aged 1 year.
- 181 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.

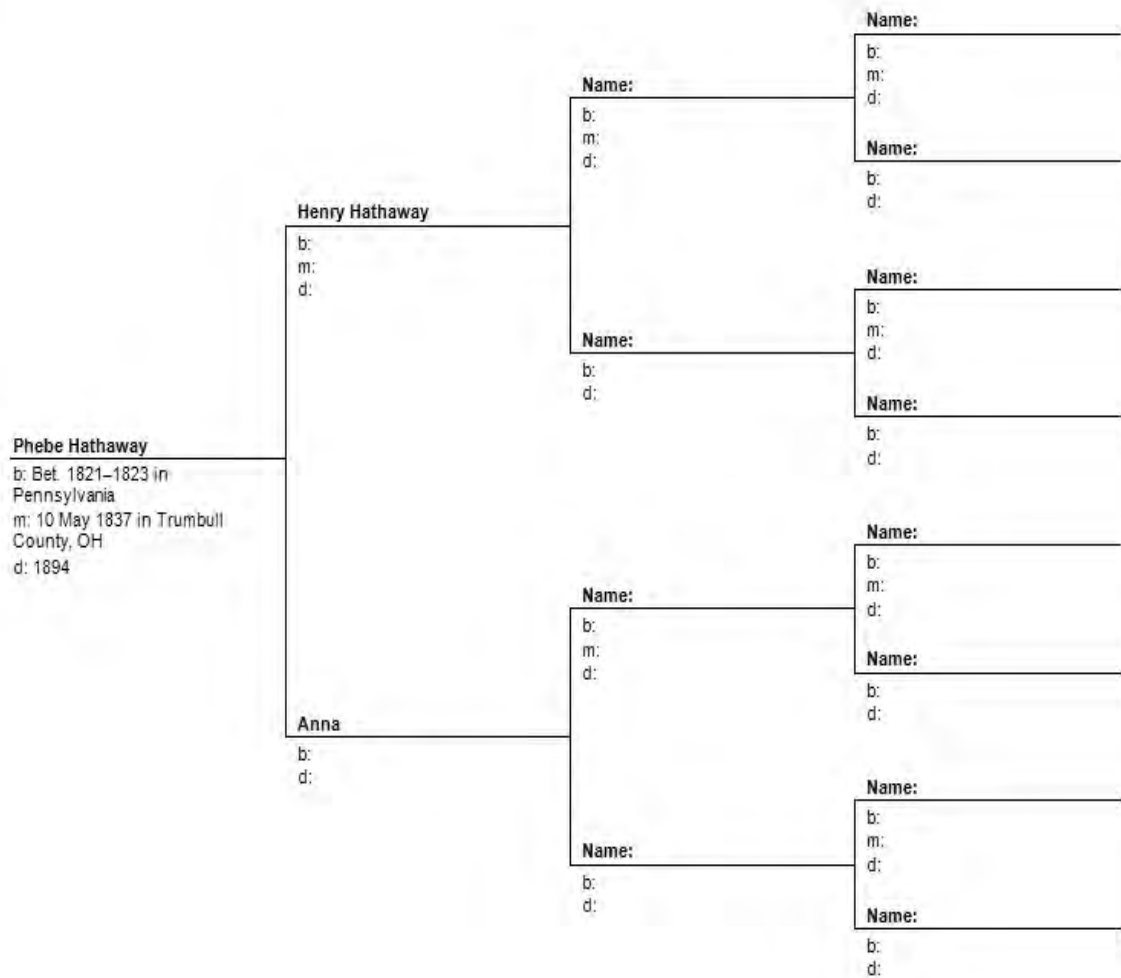
Sources (cont.)

- 182 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 472.
- 183 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), As of September 6, 1918 this source lists "expects to be in Army training 9-13-18." His father Harry B. Burt is listed as next of kin. Occupation listed as student.
- 184 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 185 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This record includes the annotation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907".
- 186 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), In listing her surviving children, Lena's heirs are given as: Ruth, Walter, and Helen.
- 187 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 188 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 189 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), lists this child as Harry Burt III.
- 190 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age given as 7/12.
- 191 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956).
- 192 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 193 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Frank A. Burt



Standard Pedigree Tree of Phebe Hathaway



Register Report of Henry Hathaway

Generation 1

1. **HENRY¹ HATHAWAY¹**. He married **ANNA**.

More About Henry Hathaway:

Sex: Male

More About Anna:

Sex: Female

Henry Hathaway and Anna had the following child:

2.
 - i. **PHEBE² HATHAWAY²⁻⁴** was born between 1821-1823 in Pennsylvania^{1, 3, 5-6}. She died in 1894⁷. She married Thomas Headley, son of ? Headley and ?, on 10 May 1837 in Trumbull County, OH¹. He was born about 1813 in Pennsylvania^{3, 8-9}. He died in 1900¹⁰.

Generation 2

2. **PHEBE² HATHAWAY** (Henry¹)²⁻⁴ was born between 1821-1823 in Pennsylvania^{1, 3, 5-6}. She died in 1894⁷. She married Thomas Headley, son of ? Headley and ?, on 10 May 1837 in Trumbull County, OH¹. He was born about 1813 in Pennsylvania^{3, 8-9}. He died in 1900¹⁰.

More About Phebe Hathaway:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH²

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁷

Sex: Female

More About Thomas Headley:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH²

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁷

Sex: Male

Notes for Thomas Headley:

United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal Census - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870:

#175 #172 Headley, Thomas 57 M W Carpenter -- 200 Penna. Mother of foreign birth, citizen of U. S.

Phebe 49 F W keeps house 500 -- Penna.

Kate M. 19 F W At Home Ohio

Anna E. 14 F W at home Ohio

Horace H. 11 M W at Sch. Ohio

Clara E. 6 F W at Sch. Ohio

Wick T. 23 M W R. R. Brakeman Ohio citizen of U.S.

United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1070 page 3. 1880 Census. Thomas Headley Household, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880:

#70 #70 Headley, Thomas W M 66 Laborer Penn. NY Ireland

Phebe W F 59 wife Keeping house Penn NJ NJ

Horace H. W M 20 son laborer Ohio Penn Penn

Clara E. W F 15 daughter at home Ohio Penn Penn

Thomas Headley and Phebe Hathaway had the following children:

- i. **AMELIA³ HEADLEY¹¹** was born on 09 Nov 1840¹². She died on 20 Mar 1861¹³.

More About Amelia Headley:

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹⁴

Sex: Female

Generation 2 (cont.)

- ii. WILLIAM HEADLEY¹⁵⁻¹⁶ was born in 1843¹⁷. He married WELTHA.

More About William Headley:

Residence: 1916 in Cortland, Trumbull County, OH¹⁵

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁷

Sex: Male

More About Weltha:

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁷

Sex: Female

- iii. WICK THOMAS HEADLEY^{15, 18-22} was born on 03 Apr 1847 in Cortland, Trumbull County, Ohio²³⁻²⁵. He died on 27 May 1923 in McCurley Hospital, Cortland, Trumbull County, OH²⁶⁻²⁷. He married MARGARET A. She was born in 1850 in Cortland, Trumbull County, OH^{7, 28}. She died on 16 Mar 1908 in Cortland, Trumbull County, OH²⁹⁻³⁰.

More About Wick Thomas Headley:

Occupation: 1870 ; Railroad Brakeman²

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH²

Occupation: 1910 ; contract painter³¹

Residence: 1910 in Woodbine Avenue, 1st Ward, Youngstown, OH³¹

Occupation: 1911 ; confectionery, 915 Elm Street³²

Residence: 1911 in 915 Elm Street, Youngstown, OH³²

Burial: 29 May 1923 in Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH^{7, 33}

Cause Of Death: uremia and septic Cystitis³³

Medical Condition: operated on May 24, 1923³³

Sex: Male

Notes for Wick Thomas Headley:

U. S. Federal Census, 1910 First Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH.

Series T624 Roll 1211 page 156. Heritage Quest Online:

Wick T. Headley, lodger in household of Conrad O. Bucher, Woodbine Avenue. M W 68 Wd. Ohio Pennsylvania Pennsylvania English Contract Painter (illegible balance of columns)

More About Margaret A:

Burial: Disciples Cemetery, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁷

Sex: Female

3. iv. CATHARINE M. HEADLEY³⁴⁻⁴¹ was born in 1850 in Ohio⁴²⁻⁴³. She died on 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{15, 44-45}. She married (1) LUCIUS C. BURT, son of Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays, on 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta, Trumbull County, OH⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷. He was born in 1854 in Ohio⁴⁸. She married (2) LORENZO D. WARD on 15 Aug 1871⁴⁹.
- v. ANNA E. HEADLEY^{2, 50} was born about 1856 in Ohio⁵¹. She died after 1916¹⁵. She married WILLIAM BENSON.

More About Anna E. Headley:

Sex: Female

More About William Benson:

Sex: Male

- vi. HORACE H. HEADLEY^{2-3, 15} was born about 1859 in Ohio^{3, 52}.

More About Horace H. Headley:

Residence: 1916 in Akron, Ohio¹⁵

Generation 2 (cont.)

Sex: Male

- vii. CLARA E. HEADLEY^{2-3, 53-55} was born on 25 Nov 1866 in Cortland, Trumbull County, Ohio^{3, 55-56}. She died on 20 Mar 1935 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{15, 55}. She married WILLIAM A. MACGILLIS. He died before 1935⁵⁷.

More About Clara E. Headley:

Residence: 1935 in 330 W. LaClede, Youngstown, OH⁵⁵

Burial: 22 Mar 1935 in Tod Cemetery, Youngstown, OH⁵⁵

Cause Of Death: angina pectoris, chronic diabetes⁵⁵

Medical Condition: aged 68 years 3 months 25 days⁵⁵

Sex: Female

More About William A. MacGillis:

Sex: Male

Generation 3

3. **CATHARINE M.³ HEADLEY** (Phebe² Hathaway, Henry¹ Hathaway)³⁴⁻⁴¹ was born in 1850 in Ohio⁴²⁻⁴³. She died on 29 Dec 1916 in Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{15, 44-45}. She married (1) **LUCIUS C. BURT**, son of Horace Burt and Sarah Ann Hays, on 21 Mar 1875 in Bazetta, Trumbull County, OH⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷. He was born in 1854 in Ohio⁴⁸. She married (2) **LORENZO D. WARD** on 15 Aug 1871⁴⁹.

More About Catharine M. Headley:

Residence: 1870 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH²

Residence: Bet. 1873-Aug 1874 in with Lucius Burt in Trumbull County, OH⁴⁹

Residence: Jun 1873 in with Lucius Burt in Michigan⁴⁹

Residence: Bet. 1893-1894 in 285 West Federal, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁵⁸

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH⁵⁹

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁶⁰⁻⁶²

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH⁶³⁻⁶⁴

Residence: Bet. 1911-1916 in Penn Yan, New York^{15, 65}

Burial: 01 Jan 1917 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH Lot #806⁶⁶⁻⁶⁷

Also Known As: Kathryn

Cause Of Death: heart disease⁶⁵

Sex: Female

Notes for Catharine M. Headley:

Obituary which appeared in the Vindicator, December 30, 1916 page 2 lists the following survivors: "She is survived by the following children, Frank of Rochester, Harry B. and Mrs. Wm. McGellis of this city, Mrs. Wm. Benson of Ashtabula, Horace Headley Burt of Akron, Wick and William of Courtland."

Obituary which appeared in the Youngstown Telegram, December 30, 1916, page 4 lists the following survivors: Besides her two children she leaves two sisters, Mrs. William McGellis, Youngstown; Mrs. William Benson, Ashtabula, and three brothers, Horace Headly, Akron; Wick and William Headly, Cortland."

The second obituary from the Telegram appears to be more accurate regarding surviving heirs, based on what is known about the family.

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

QUESTION: There is a Lucius C. Burt that appears in Michigan on census data with a wife Harriet/Hattie. Could this be the same man? There is also a Lucius C. Burt appearing in Michigan marriage records married to Dora Miller. Speculation: Are there three different Lucius C. Burts? Lucius C. Burt married to Harriet ?, Lucius C. Burt married to Catherine M. Headley, or

Generation 3 (cont.)

Lucius C. Burt married to Dora Miller? Three different men, two different, or one man involved with three women?

United States Census, 1880. Film No. T9-0601, page 145 C, entry #3022, www.labs.familysearch.org. Series T9 Roll 601 Michigan, Saginaw County, Carrollton (Heritage Quest online database):

#276 #289 Burt, Lucius C. W M 27 Laborer Ohio Mass. Mass.
Harriet W F 26 wife keeping house Mich. (illegible) Mich.
Vasbine, Sarah. W F 3 niece Mich Ohio Mich

United States Census, 1900. Mecosta County, Michigan, Millcreek Township, household #166 \$166 Burt, Lucius head, W M Feb 1852 49 M 22 (mar. circa 1878) OH OH OH. Farmer Own

Mortgage farm 129

Hattie wife, W F Aug. 1851 48 M 22 no children Michigan Canada/English Michigan
Burt, Sarah mother, W F Oct. 1827 72 widowed 1 child 1 child, CT CT CT

NOTE: if this information is correct, this Lucius C. with mother Sarah cannot be the same Lucius C. with mother Sarah from Trumbull County as other census data from 1850-1860 lists Sarah with at least five children. This notation indicates this Sarah had one child, with one child still living.

NOTE: Death Certificate for a Sarah Burt, Mecosta County, Michigan indicates the deceased was mother to three children, all still living at the time of her death December 21, 1900 at the age of 72 years. This Sarah is listed as being the daughter of Burt Hays and unknown mother, born in Massachusetts. She was buried in Decker Cemetery. L. C. Burt of Blanchard, MI served as informant.

Relationship Notes for Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley:
Trumbull County, OH. May Term, 1877. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH. Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt, Appearance Docket #11 page 451:

"Civil Action, Petition filed and served and copy of petition issued May 30th 1877. Returned June 12, 1877 Defendant not found. S. A. (Corbice?) Shff. \$1.79. May 28, 1877 Continued. Alias Summons issued Nov. 2, 1877. Returned November 2d 1877 Service accepted by Deft. see (services?). Oct 15 1877 Continued, Febry 11, 1878 continued, May 27, 1878 continued, Oct 14, 1878 Dismissed by Plff at her costs. Judgement Accordingly."

Common Pleas Journal #30 page 237, Tuesday November 26, 1878 Kate Burt vs. Lucius Burt: #11.451 Divorce "This cause is dismissed by the Plaintiff and at her cost. It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that said Plaintiff pay the costs wherein to be taxed and in default Execution issue to collect the same."

Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley had the following children:

4. i. HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT SR.⁶⁸⁻⁷⁹ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁸⁰⁻⁸⁶. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁸⁷⁻⁹¹. He married (1) LENA B. JOHNS, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{69, 92-94}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{68, 95-96}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁹⁷⁻¹⁰¹. He married (2) CORA NADINE WELKER, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{69, 101-102}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio¹⁰³⁻¹⁰⁶. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰⁷⁻¹⁰⁸.

Generation 3 (cont.)

- ii. FRANK A. BURT^{15, 109-110}.

More About Frank A. Burt:

Occupation: 1903 ; student¹¹¹

Residence: 1903 in 404 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH¹¹¹

Residence: 1905 in 328 Inglis, Youngstown, OH⁵⁹

Residence: Bet. 1906-1908 in 1911 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{61-62, 112}

Occupation: Bet. 1907-1909 ; H. B. Burt^{62, 112-113}

Residence: 1909 in rooms 1704 Market, Youngstown, OH¹¹³

Occupation: 1910 ; cook

Residence: Bet. 1910-1911 in 67 Warren Ave, Youngstown, OH⁶³⁻⁶⁴

Occupation: 1911 ; clerk with T. Wick Headley, confectionery, 915 Elm⁶⁴

Residence: 1916 in Plymouth Avenue, Rochester, Monroe County, NY^{15, 65}

Sex: Male

More About Lorenzo D. Ward:

Sex: Male

More About Lorenzo D. Ward and Catharine M. Headley:

Divorce Filed: 21 Aug 1874 in Trumbull County, OH¹¹⁴

Divorce: Nov 1874 in Trumbull County, OH¹¹⁵

Relationship Notes for Lorenzo D. Ward and Catharine M. Headley:

Common Pleas Record #58 page 294-295 Trumbull County, OH. Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward:

"he was lawfully intermarried with the defendant her maiden name being Catharine M. Headly and continued to live and cohabit with her as such from said date until about the 2th day of August A.D. 1872 when the said Catharine M. abandoned the bed and board of the Plaintiff and has not since returned to him. That about June A.D. 1873 She went away with one Lucius Burt to the State of Michigan and was away with said Burt some four weeks when she returned in company with said Burt and that she has since claimed that she is married to the said Burt that for the last ten or eleven months she has lived and cohabited with the said Burt as his wife openly and notoriously. The Plaintiff therefore says that the said Defendant is guilty of wilful abandonment, gross neglect of Duty and adultery with the said Burt for the last ten months. Plaintiff says that during all the time from his marriage until the said abandonment by the defendant he faithfully performed all his duties as a husband toward the said defendant. Plaintiff therefore prays for issue and service of Process and that on final hearing the marriage contract heretofore existing between the parties may be wholly set aside and annuled and that he may be entirely released therefrom." By Taylor & Jones, Attys for Plff. Filed 21 August 1874.

Summons issued to notify Catharine M. Ward of the petition for divorce, summons to be returned 7 September 1874.

November Term 1874, "...on consideration when the Court do find that due notice of the filing and pendency of this petition was given to the said Defendant according to law: and the court do further find that the allegations of said petition are true, It is therefore adjudged and decreed that the marriage relation theretofore existing between the saidn parties be, and the same is hereby set aside and wholly annuled and the said parties wholly released from the obligations of the same, and it is further ordered that petitioner pay the costws of this suit to be taxed and that in default thereof execution issue." Transcribed August 13, 1895.

Generation 4

4. **HARRY BEACH⁴ BURT SR.** (Catharine M.³ Headley, Phebe² Hathaway, Henry¹ Hathaway)⁶⁸⁻⁷⁹ was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH⁸⁰⁻⁸⁶. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD⁸⁷⁻⁹¹. He married (1) **LENA B. JOHNS**, daughter of Louis Johns and ?, on 27 Apr 1896 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{69, 92-94}. She was born on 06 Aug 1876 in Hubbard, Ohio^{68, 95-96}. She died on 02 Feb 1907 in

Generation 4 (cont.)

Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁹⁷⁻¹⁰¹. He married (2) **CORA NADINE WELKER**, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{69, 101-102}. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio¹⁰³⁻¹⁰⁶. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰⁷⁻¹⁰⁸.

More About Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁶

Religion: Bet. 1897-1926 ; First Christian Church^{69, 101, 117-118}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁹

Residence: Bet. 1907-1926 in 27 Warren Avenue¹²⁰⁻¹²⁸

Occupation: 1908 ; merchant¹²⁹

Occupation: 06 Sep 1918 ; caterer, own business, 25 North Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH¹²¹

Burial: 11 May 1926 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{69, 130}

Address: 27 Warren Avenue

Cause Of Death: heart disease, kidney complications^{69, 131}

Medical Condition: blue eyes and grey hair¹³²

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for 325-327 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH: Burt "first worked in Cleveland at the Fulton Market. He credited his skill in candy making to Chester Coe, a Cleveland confectioner who hired him at the age when he had 'just made the transition from short pants to long pants,' about 16 years old [Vindicator]. Burt came to Youngstown in 1893. He first lived at 44 Berlin (now Funston) Street, Youngstown, OH before moving to 225 North Phelps Street. [Original source for this information is: Clipping - "Burt's Business Beginning Started with Butter Sale," Youngstown Daily Vindicator, 3 April 1923, page 11]

According to Pro. Ewing Summers' book Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio, page 341, Harry B. Burt remained in Trumbull County until about age 7 years, going first to Akron then on to Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to Youngstown in 1895, opening his first shop. He also received the concessions for Idora Park for the years 1901-1904.

NOTE: Akron, OH city directories were checked online at www.akronlibrary.org for the following years: 1877-1894. There were no entries for Lucius Burt, Harry's father. There was one entry for a "Burt, Harry B. works Akron Strawboard Co., res. 128 Factory, 6th ward" in the 1883-1884 directory, page 93. Also at that address was a Joseph Burt, also working at Akron Strawboard Co. Our Harry Beach Burt would have only been 9 or 10 years of age, making this entry an improbable match.

Within this date range there was a Harry J. Burt listed, which may be a shortening of Harrison J. Burt. Both name variants are found within the household of James H. Burt and others residing at 604 East South, Akron, OH from 1883-1894. Harrison J. is listed in the 1883 and the listings change to Harry J. in later years. This James appears in the 1870 Census in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH with wife Harriet E. and son Harrison J. (age 10/12) on Line 11.

Newspaper article - Vindicator May 10, 1926 Final Edition, page 22, "Harry B. Burt Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: Confectionery business begun in frame structure on South Hazel Street in Youngstown, OH dealing "largely in penny goods." Burt later moved to South Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH "the children of the old Front St. school being his best patrons." His North Phelps St. Store "became famous throughout the city and district. Here he had one of the finest soda grills in the city and a plant for the manufacture of Burt's candies and ice cream." Of his later move to 325-327 West Federal Street, the clipping states "No finer store or plant of the kind can be found in the country. The store is palatial."

Editorial - Harry Burt, undated probably circa 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906"

Generation 4 (cont.)

file. Acc. No. 81.39.26B Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: "The store he built in West Federal street is the equal of any of its kind in New York."

Clipping - "75 years ago column" Vindicator, undated. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: 25 North Phelps store, "Soda fountain of Mexican onyx with German silver trimmings, Arbor Room is an L in rear of retail room representing a grape arbor with side walls and ceiling arrayed with lattice work strung with grape vines upon which hang bunches of grapes, each table individually lighted; ice cream made in basement, 100 gallons hour, storage for 300 gallons; candy-making on 2nd floor; orchestra will play 2-5 and 8-11 p.m."

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

First Listing in Youngstown City Directories for Harry B. Burt:

1895 Youngstown City Directory, 1895. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1895 page 168 "Burt, Harry B. manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, res. 44 Berlin"

1896 Youngstown Official City Directory 1896. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1896, page 174: Burt, Harry B. manufacturer, and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery and pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, factory 125 E. Boardman, res. 225 N. Phelps

1896 Barry's Youngstown, Ohio Directory (missing title page), page 100: Burt, Harry B. mfr and wholesale and retail dealer in candy 31 S. Phelps, res 225 N Phelps

1897 Youngstown Official City Directory 1897. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1897, page 169: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home made candies. 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res. 826 Himrod

1898 Youngstown Official City Directory 1898. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1898, page 180: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure homemade candies, 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res 826 Himrod Ave.

1899 Youngstown Official City Directory 1899. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1899, page 182: same listing as 1898

1900 Youngstown Official City Directory 1900. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1900, page 187 Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.] manufacturer and dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, new Phone 512, res 826 Himrod Ave

1901 Youngstown Official City Directory 1901. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1901, page 184 Burt, Harry B [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, both phones, res 826 Himrod Ave

1902 Youngstown Official City Directory 1902. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1902, page 203: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave (See left bottom margins)

Advertisement on page 198: HARRY B. BURT CATERS TO FIRST-CLASS TRADE, We Make Only THE FINEST CANDIES, ICE CREAM AND ICES

1903 Youngstown Official City Directory 1903. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903, pages 218-219: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.) mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other listings within this directory:

Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh). lessees and mgrs. Youngstown Opera House, 19

Generation 4 (cont.)

Central Square.

Burt, Albert J. (Pearl) machinist, res. 16 Marion Ave.
Burt, Charles R., music teacher, 341 E Federal, res. Hubbard rd.
Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh), res Toledo, O
Burt, Frank A. student, res 404 W Federal
Burt, Joseph, deputy, rms. 605 Oxford Ave
Burt, Leonard J., statistician, Am Bridge Co., res. Hubbard rd
Burt, Wm. H., wks T. J. Lawlor, rms. 259 W. Commerce

1904 Youngstown Official City Directory 1904. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1904, page 230: Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh), lessees Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Francis A., messenger, res. east side Hillman
Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh) res Toledo, O

Burt, Harry B. (Lena B), mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and dealer in natural ice, 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Burt, Mary M., student, res 181 Bresett

1905 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905, page 231: Harry B. Burt (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones and 546 Market Hamilton Block, res 27 Warren ave.

Other listings:

Burt, Calvin. wks 138 W. Wood, bds same
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 328 Inglis
Burt, Frank A., clerk, res 328 Inglis
Burt, Lee J., asst. timekeeper Republic Iron and Steel Company, res. Hubbard rd

1906 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906, page 241: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W. Wood
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill Ave.
Burt, Frank A., clerk, res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

1907 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1907: Harry B. Burt (Lena B) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery, 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Alfred, wks 138 W. Wood
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave
Burt, Frank A. wks H. Burt, res 1911 Oak Hill Ave
Burt, Lee J., agent Prud. Ins. Co.
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner, res. 130 N. Hine

1908 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908: Harry B. Burt, mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res. 27 Warren Ave. (see card front cover)

Other entries:

Generation 4 (cont.)

Burt, Anna R. res 212 Falls Ave
Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W Wood, bds same
Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Charles R. (Nellie), gardener, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Charles R. Jr., musician, res Hubbard rd
Burt, Frank A. wks. H. B. Burt res 1911 Oak Hill ave
Burt, Lee J. (Rees and Burt), res Hubbard rd
Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner res 1021 Erie
Burt, William, driver, res Hubbard rd

1909 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave. (See card front cover)

1910 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1911 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1912 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Square, res 27 Warren Ave.

1913 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1914 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1915 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1916 Youngstown Official City Directory 1916. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916, page 363: Burt, Harry B. [Cora W] mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps Bell Phone 715, res 27 Warren ave

1917 Youngstown Official City Directory 1917. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917, page 384: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery 25 N Phelps res 27 Warren Ave. Large Advertisement on same page reads:

Harry B. Burt
The Quality Shop
Fancy Bakery, Confectionery, Ice Cream
Manufacturing for First Class Retail Trade Only
Main Store and Factories
The Arbor, The Wistaria Tea Garden and Grey Room
25 North Phelps Street

Generation 4 (cont.)

Bell Phone 715 Auto Phone 6923
Branch Store, Warren, O.

1918 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 326:

Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 25 N Phelps, Phones Bell 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1920 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 316: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1921 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 313: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 O S 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1924 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 334: Harry B. Burt (Cora W) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps res 27 Warren ave, Phone 3-7358

1926 Youngstown Official City Directory 1926. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1926, page 472: Burt, Harry B [Cora W] manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc. 325 and 327 W Federal. Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps h 27 Warren Ave, Phone 3-7358

Youngstown Official City Directory, 1929, page 428: Burt Candy Company, Paul H. Bolton, pres., Eric N. Bolton, vice pres. and gen. mgr., manufacturing confectioners. Office 1106 Mahoning Bank Building, Phone 3-8517. Retail Store, 8 North Phelps Street, Phone 3-0715

Harry Burt is best known for his innovations in ice cream. He invented and manufactured the Jolly Boy sucker, which was a lollipop on a stick. In 1921 Burt developed a chocolate coating for ice cream. His son Harry B. Burt, Jr. is credited with making the suggestion that his father use wooden sticks frozen within the ice cream to make the treat easier to eat. Thus the Good Humor ice cream bar was born. Burt marketed the treat using delivery trucks around Youngstown, OH. On January 30, 1922 Burt applied for patents to cover the process and manufacturing apparatus as well as the product itself. October 1923 he was awarded patents for the process and the manufacturing but not the product.

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Generation 4 (cont.)

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated
5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery
store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

U. S. Selective Service System World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-
1918. Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), M1509.
Published on Ancestry.com as Mahoning County Roll 1851435: #2425 Harry B. Burt,
Youngstown, OH, born 9 August 1876. FHL Roll No. 1851435. Draft Board #3. Residence 27
Warren Avenue, age 42 years. Caterer, own business. 25 North Phelps St., Youngstown, OH.
Filled out form September 6, 1918. Cora Burt listed as wife and next of kin. Physical description:
blue eyes, grey hair, no marks or scars

Obituary - Youngstown Telegram, Monday May 10, 1926, page 9: "Mr. Burt's business
experience began when he was but a youth and his career was marked thruout by a breadth of
vision and a belief in the future of Youngstown. His earliest establishment was in S. Phelps st.
and some years later he removed to N. Phelps where he remained for 20 years. Believing in the
westward trend of business, Mr. Burt removed the location where his store now stand and
expanded his business greatly while maintaining the same standard that he insisted on during all
his life. Within the last year he had also established a large business in Florida."

More About Lena B. Johns:

Residence: Abt. 1878 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹²

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁹

Religion: Bet. 1897-1907 ; First Christian Church^{76, 139, 193}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁹

Burial: 07 Mar 1907 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹⁴⁻¹⁹⁵

Cause Of Death: "Ovarian Tumors" hemorrhaging after operation for hernia¹⁹⁶⁻¹⁹⁷

Medical Condition: Entered hospital January 30, 1907. "But Thursday last a relapse came and
with it every indication that the end was at hand. During her illness Mrs. Burt never lost the sunny
nature..."⁷⁶

Sex: Female

Notes for Lena B. Johns:

Generation 4 (cont.)

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt" Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5: "Rumor Denied: The rumor is extant that Mrs. Burt had eaten some fresh strawberries and suffered a relapse as a result. This is denied by Dr. J. A. Dickson, who says Mrs. Burt did eat some canned cherries and suffered nausea. That was some time before she had hemorrhages, and while it may have contributed to her death it was not primarily the cause. One of the members of the family asked that it be expressly stated that they considered every possible care had been given Mrs. Burt at the hospital."

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Lena B. Johns had the following children:

- i. RUTH L.⁵ BURT^{68, 76, 133-144} was born on 18 Jul 1897 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{68, 116}. She died before 1989⁷⁷. She married Paul H. Bolton, son of ? Bolton, about 1924¹⁴⁵. He was born about 1897 in Ohio¹³⁷.

More About Ruth L. Burt:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹¹⁶

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1918 ; student^{124, 126, 146-148}

Residence: Bet. 1913-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{124, 126, 128, 146-150}

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁴⁹

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1924 ; bookkeeper, H. B. Burt¹⁵⁰⁻¹⁵¹

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁶⁹

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁵²

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Confectionery and manufacturing company¹³⁷

Residence: 1950 in Washington, DC⁷⁸

Sex: Female

Notes for Ruth L. Burt:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio
Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH
Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under
Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads

Generation 4 (cont.)

and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown,
OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Paul H. Bolton:

Occupation: 1929 ; President and Treasurer Bolton Advertising Co.¹⁵²

Occupation: 1929 ; President Burt Candy Company¹⁵²

Residence: 1929 in 4301 Howard, Youngstown, OH¹⁵²

Occupation: 1930 ; manager Advertising company¹³⁷

Sex: Male

Notes for Paul H. Bolton:

1930 Federal Census. Roll 1846 page 7B Image 346.0 Ancestry.com: 7th Ward,
Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. #4321. Household #105 Family #117.

Bolton, Paul Head O 18000 R No 33 M age at time of first marriage 27 no
yes OH Canada-English Canada-English Manager Advertising Company #7382

Bolton, Ruth wife 32 M age at time of first marriage 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
Manager Confectionery and Manufacturing Company #7313

Bolton, Eric brother 43 Canada-English Canada-English Canada-English
Superintendent Confectionery factory #7313

- ii. HARRY BEACH BURT JR.^{69, 78, 101, 119, 153-159} was born on 02 May 1899 in
Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio¹⁶⁰⁻¹⁶³. He died before 1989^{77, 164-165}. He
married Fanny Cipperley, daughter of Henry P. Cipperley and Belle West, on 15
May 1926 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁶⁶⁻¹⁶⁷.
She was born on 23 Sep 1899 in Villanova, New York¹⁶⁸⁻¹⁶⁹.

More About Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁹

b: May 1899 in Ohio¹⁷⁰

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{124-126, 150, 171}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{124-125, 171-172}

Generation 4 (cont.)

Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁴⁹
Residence: Bet. 1918-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{126-128, 149-150, 154}
Military Service: Bet. 17 Oct-23 Nov 1918 ; Army, private^{153, 173}
Occupation: Bet. 1921-1924 ; with H. B. Burt¹²⁷⁻¹²⁸
Occupation: 1926 ; confectionery¹²²
Residence: 1926 in 1361 7th Street, SW, Miami, FL¹⁷⁴
Occupation: 1926 ; Ice Cream Business¹⁷⁴
Residence: 1926 in Miami, FL^{69, 101, 175}
Residence: 1950 in Tulsa, OK⁷⁸
Name: Walter Lewis Burt^{68, 76, 92, 176-178}
Also Known As: Walter Lewis Burt¹⁷⁹
Medical Condition: brown eyes, dark hair¹⁵⁴
Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Jr.:

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900

Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Confectioner Yes Yes Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio
Wales Germany Yes Yes Yes

Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio

Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio (This appears to be Harry B. Burt, Jr. as the dates and ages match up - see also Prf. Ewing Summers Genealogy - he lists three children to Harry Burt and wife Lena: Ruth, Walter L. and Helen only)

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink: Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads

and writes Own free of mortgage house

Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none

Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English Servant

Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Generation 4 (cont.)

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

www.ancestry.com. Official Roster of the Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918, Vol. I - XXIII, Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Listed as Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000 online database: Serial No. 5121647 Harry B. Burt of 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH. National Army. Enlisted Youngstown, Ohio 17 October 1918, born in Youngstown, OH. Assigns Comment: Student's Army Training Corps. Washington and Lee University, Lexington, VA to Discharge. Private, Honorable Discharge 23 Nov 1918. Vol. 3

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918. Volume III. Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326: Harry B. Burt #5121647 White, 27 Warren Ave., Youngstown, O. NA Youngstown, O. Oct 17/18. Br Youngstown, O. May 2/99. SATC Washington & Lee Univ Lexington Va to disch. Pvt. Hon Disch Dec 2/18

Newspaper article - "Harry B. Burt's Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Vindicator, March 10, 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections:

Assisted his father in the business after Harry B. Burt, Sr.'s health began to fail. Harry Burt, Jr. also conducted a fleet of Good Humor trucks in Miami, FL.

1930 Federal Census, Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70 Image 1031.0 Ancestry.com:
#32 West Philadelphia, Youngstown, OH. Household #257 with family #284 of Howard Welsh and wife Vera.
Family #285 Harry Burt Jr. head R 75.00 R 30 M 26 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manufacturer ice cream
Fannie M. Burt, wife 30 M 26 no yes New York New York New York none
Harry Burt III son 7/12 no Oklahoma Ohio New York none

More About Fanny Cipperley:
Occupation: 1926 ; stenographer¹⁷⁴
Residence: 1926 in 704 Fairgreen, Youngstown, OH¹⁷⁴
Residence: 1956 in Tulsa, Oklahoma¹⁸⁰
Sex: Female

- iii. HELEN BEACH BURT^{76, 92, 135, 139, 181-188} was born in 1902 in Ohio^{136, 189}. She married EDWARD J. BOWSER.

More About Helen Beach Burt:
Occupation: Bet. 1915-1920 ; student^{124-126, 150, 171}
Residence: Bet. 1915-1924 in 27 Warren Avenue^{124-128, 149-150, 171}
Religion: 1917 ; First Christian Church¹⁴⁹
Occupation: 1924 ; with H. B. Burt¹²⁸
Residence: Bet. 1926-1989 in York, PA^{69, 77-78, 175, 190}
Sex: Female

Notes for Helen Beach Burt:
1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under

Generation 4 (cont.)

Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English
none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown,
OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84
Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio
yes Merchant
Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book
keeper confectionery
store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

More About Edward J. Bowser:
Residence: York, PA¹⁹¹
Sex: Male

More About Cora Nadine Welker:
Emigration: 1907 in to Youngstown, OH⁷⁸
Residence: Bet. 1917-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue^{122, 149, 202, 227}
Religion: Bet. 1917-1950 ; First Christian Church^{78, 228}
Residence: 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{78, 229}
Burial: 10 Jan 1950 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²³⁰
Cause Of Death: metastatic carcinoma of Brain and carcinoma of cervix²²⁹
Sex: Female

Notes for Cora Nadine Welker:
1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated
April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English

Generation 4 (cont.)

Servant

Private Family

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Cora Roller was a past president of the Youngstown Federation of Women's Clubs in 1948, and president of the Woman's City Club in 1945-1946. She was also a member of the Fact and Fiction Club and the Monday Quest Club. During World War II she served on the American Red Cross blood bank committee and served as a board member of the Christ Mission Settlement.

1927-1928 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 492:

Burt's - Mrs. Cora W. Burt mgr., manufacturing confectioners, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W. Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Cora Nadine Welker had the following children:

- iv. LAWRENCE W. BURT^{78, 101, 136, 175, 198-199} was born about 1913 in Ohio²⁰⁰. He died after 1929²⁰¹.

More About Lawrence W. Burt:

Residence: 1898 in Greenwood, Mississippi⁷⁷

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰¹

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; student²⁰²

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 27 Warren Avenue²⁰²

Residence: 1950 in Mississippi⁷⁸

Sex: Male

Notes for Lawrence W. Burt:

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

- v. WAYNE LUCIUS BURT^{69, 78, 101, 136, 175, 203-205} was born on 23 Apr 1914 in Youngstown, Ohio^{77, 206-210}. He died on 21 Jul 1989 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²¹¹⁻²¹³. He married Ethel Mae Hetherington, daughter of William H. Hetherington and Mary E. Burky, on 05 Apr 1944 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{77, 214}. She was born on 06 Feb 1917 in North Jackson, OH²¹⁵.

Generation 4 (cont.)

More About Wayne Lucius Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{69, 101}

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 ; Technician Third Grade, U. S. Army²¹⁶⁻²¹⁸

Occupation: 1941 ; draftsman²¹⁹

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church^{77, 220-221}

Residence: Bet. 1941-1944 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²²¹⁻²²²

Military Service: 21 Nov 1941 ; Warrant Officer, Private. Enlisted Cleveland, OH²¹⁹

Occupation: 1944 ; U. S. Army²²³

Residence: 1950 in Youngstown, Ohio⁷⁸

Occupation: 1971 ; retired as Republic Steel engineer after 31 years⁷⁷

Residence: 1989 in 5200 West Blvd., Youngstown, OH⁷⁷

Sex: Male

Cause Of Death: parkinson's disease⁷⁷

Occupation: stationary engineer²⁰⁷

Height: 5 ft. 4 in.

Education: Youngstown College, Youngstown, OH²²⁰

Social Security Number: 292-10-8282^{207, 212}

Weight: 148 lb. 0 oz.

Notes for Wayne Lucius Burt:

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.

Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Young American Patriots, Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database: Awarded 2 battle stars, Good Conduct Medal for service

Member of Organization of Protestant Men according to his obituary [Vindicator 21 July 1989 page 26]

More About Ethel Mae Hetherington:

Occupation: 1944 ; teacher²²³

Residence: Bet. 1944-1946 in 18 West Evergreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{220, 223}

Sex: Female

- vi. RICHARD C. BURT^{69, 78, 101, 175, 221, 224-225} was born about 1917²²⁶. He died before 1989⁷⁷.

More About Richard C. Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{69, 101}

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church²²¹

Residence: 1941 in 555 West Evergreen, Youngstown, OH²²¹

Residence: 1950 in Pittsburgh, PA⁷⁸

Sex: Male

Notes for Richard C. Burt:

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.

Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio

Generation 4 (cont.)

manager auto co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Sources

- 1 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 280. Thomas Headley of Bazetta to Phebe Hathaway "age 14 of Fowler M 10 May 1837 by Morris Headley, JP; parents Henry & Anna Hathaway consented" L 1836-37 p 104, 3/28.
- 2 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 3 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1070 page 3, Census - 1880 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 4 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides maiden name of mother.
- 5 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 49 indicating birth year circa 1821.
- 6 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives birth location as Bazetta, OH.
- 7 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4.
- 8 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 57 years, indicating birth year circa 1813.
- 9 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives place of birth as Bazetta, OH.
- 10 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. Bazetta Township, Disciples Cemetery. Thomas Headley, 1814-1900 listed next to Phebe H. (1820-1894).
- 11 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5. "d/o Thomas & P."
- 12 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5. calculated from age at time of death.
- 13 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5. age given at time of death 20 years 4 months 11 days.
- 14 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 5.

Sources (cont.)

- 15 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 16 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. Headley, William 1843 - (uncut). Next to Weltha Headley and also Thomas and Phebe Headley.
- 17 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983).
- 18 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as "Wick T."
- 19 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. listed as "T. W." and also as "Wick" in this source.
- 20 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 156, Census - 1910 Federal - Conrad O. Bucher Household. 1st Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 21 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Wick T. Headley.
- 21 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), lists name as Thomas Wick Headley.
- 22 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 594. listed as T. Wick Headley, confectionery, 915 Elm, residence same.
- 23 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 23 years indicating birth year circa 1823.
- 24 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), age at time of death given as 75 years 1 month 24 days. Birth calculated from this gives 3 April 1848.
- 25 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), birth date given is April 3, 1847.
- 26 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. aged 75 years 1 month 24 days.
- 27 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org), age at time of death given as 76 years 1 month 24 days. Place given as McCurley Hospital, Cortland.
- 28 Barbara Houser Layfield and Roberta Graves Hyde (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Death Records, 1867-1908 (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 2004), 176.
- 29 Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Trumbull County Ohio Cemetery Inscriptions, 1800-1930. (Trumbull County Chapter, OGS, 1983), 4. provides year only.
- 30 Barbara Houser Layfield and Roberta Graves Hyde (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Death Records, 1867-1908 (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 2004), 176. provides month, day and year. Age at time of death given as 57 years. Cause: Bright's disease.

Sources (cont.)

- 31 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 156, Census - 1910 Federal - Conrad O. Bucher Household. 1st Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 21 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 32 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 594.
- 33 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #35693, Death Certificate - Thomas Wick Headley. Informant: Mrs. Blanche McCullough (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 34 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. gives Catharine M. Headley as name.
- 35 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. name given as Catharine M. Ward (Mrs.).
- 36 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists name as Kate (Headly) Burt.
- 37 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), mother's name given as "Kate M. Headley".
- 38 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, name given as "Mrs. Catherine M. Ward".
- 39 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), "...her maiden name being Catharine M. Headly...".
- 40 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), Listed as "Kate M."
- 41 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 42 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044.
- 43 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 19 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 44 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...was visiting at the home of her son when she died." "Harry Burt went to Rochester Friday and will accompany the body to this city. Funeral services will be private at the Burt residence...Monday and interment will be made in the family lot at Oak Hill cemetery."
- 45 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Catherine Burt entry provides date of death.

Sources (cont.)

- 46 Roberta Graves Hyde, Sally Bloomfield Mazer, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Marriage Record Index, 1800-1900, Volume I (Warren, OH: Trumbull County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, 1998), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 87. Burt, Lucius to "Ward, Catharine M. (Mrs) of Bazetta m 21 Mar 1878 by Curtis Hall JP [L 1871-76 p438] [7/332]." Note: This information was hand checked 31 August 2009 by Barbara Houser Layfield via telephone for MVHS. No further information on Mrs. Ward, her maiden name or her previous marriage is given in the application information. The transcribed date of the marriage is incorrect however. The marriage took place in 1875, not 1878 as this source lists (see actual marriage application and record).
- 47 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Lucius Burt to Catherine M. Ward (License Vol. 1871-1876 page 438 Recorded Vol. 7 1869-1877 page 332), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, This source gives the date of application as 26 December 1874 and the date of marriage as 21 March 1875. Marriage officiated by Curtis Hall, J. P. The application has been amended to read "...and not nearer of kin than 2nd cousins;" rather than the printed "first cousins" Lucius Burt took out the application.
- 48 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 17 July 1860 (Series M653 Roll 1040 page 146. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 7 years indicating birth year circa 1853.
- 49 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH).
- 50 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists sister as "Mrs. William Benson, Ashtabula".
- 51 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 14 years indicating birth year circa 1856.
- 52 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 11 years indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 53 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mrs. Catherine Burt Dies in Rochester." (Youngstown Telegram, Saturday December 30, 1916 page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as Mrs. William McGellis, Youngstown".
- 54 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 876. Entry for MacGillis, Wm. A. [Clara E.] carpenter, res. 330 W. LaClede Ave.
- 55 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #18560, Death Certificate - Clara E. MacGillis. Informant: A. MacGillis (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 56 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1271 page 10, Census - 1870 Federal - Thomas Headley Household. Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 8 July 1870 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 6 years indicating birth year circa 1864.
- 57 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #18560, Death Certificate - Clara E. MacGillis. Informant: A. MacGillis (www.labs.familysearch.org), listed as being widowed, indicating her husband died prior to 1935.
- 58 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1893-1894 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1893), 160.
- 59 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231.

Sources (cont.)

- 60 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254. listed as "Burt, Mrs. Catherine".
- 61 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1906 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906), 241.
- 62 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1908 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908), 270.
- 63 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297.
- 64 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 317.
- 65 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 66 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot Card #806 showing burial information for Catherine Burt. 12-29-1916, funeral director indicated as "Orr".
- 67 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1044. Entry listed as "Kathryn Burt - born 1850. Interred Jan. 1, 1917. Lot #806".
- 68 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online).
- 69 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 70 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), simply lists Wayne Lucius Burt's father as Burt.
- 71 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Harry B. Burt".
- 72 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives father's name as Harry B. Burt.
- 73 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father listed as "Harry B. Burt Sr."
- 74 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This source gives middle name as "Beach".
- 75 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father's name given as "Harry B. Burt".
- 76 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 77 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 78 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 79 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 80 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), gives birthdate as 9 August 1875 with location as Cortland.
- 81 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. provides date of birth as August 9, 1874 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, Ohio.
- 82 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, gives date of birth as 9 August 1874 "an only child of Lucius and Kate (Headly) Burt."
- 83 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 9 August 1876.
- 84 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 32 years as of "29 Aug. 1907" which is a different day, and provides year as 1875. Burt also reported he was born in Fowler, Trumbull County, OH in this source.
- 85 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), provides August 9, 1875 Cortland for birth information.
- 86 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 87 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Funeral held from residence, 27 Warren Avenue, Tuesday with Reverend Levi G. Batman officiating. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery.
- 88 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, lists date as May 11, 1926. This seems to be the burial date.
- 89 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), "He died Saturday evening at Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, where he had gone for treatment by specialists." Funeral services held at his home at 4 p.m. with Rev. L. G. Batman officiating.
- 90 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Service held at his residence, 27 Warren Avenue. Pall-bearers were Randall Anderson, Dr. Hayden, C. J. Little, Roy Croft, George Mansell and Dr. F. B. Rebman.
- 91 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "died in 1926".
- 92 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341.

Sources (cont.)

- 93 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Lena Johns (License Vol. 9 page 168. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Reverend J. Anderson presiding. Harry Burt took out the application on the same day, 27 April 1896. Their marriage was finally recorded 5 May 1897.
- 94 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), cites April 10, 1896 as the date.
- 95 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Birth date given as 6 August 1876.
- 96 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), provides location as "Hubbard" no date given.
- 97 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Gives March 1907 as date of death.
- 98 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Provides date of death, age is given as 31 years. Cause "Ovarian Tumors".
- 99 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "The funeral will be held Tuesday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock from the First Christian church, with interment in Oak Hill cemetery."
- 100 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held from First Christian Church at 2:30 o'clock.
- 101 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 102 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. John R. Ewers officiated. Marriage recorded 24 June 1908. Application taken out 20 June 1908.
- 103 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), gives age as 25 years indicating birth year circa 1895.
- 104 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), gives birthdate as 27 February 1887. This date corresponds with the age at time of death, given as 62 years 10 months 10 days. Birthplace given as Knox County, OH.
- 105 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives age as 22 years as of "27 Feb. 1908" indicating birth year of 1886.
- 106 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), gives place as Knox County, OH.
- 107 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Age given at time of death is 62 years 10 months 10 days.
- 108 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home on Tuesday.

Sources (cont.)

- 109 Obituary - Catherine M. Burt. "Mother of Harry B. Burt is Dead: Passes Away Friday at Home of Son in Rochester, N.Y." (Vindicator, Saturday December 30, 1916, page 2. From Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...died at the home of her son, Frank A. Burt, Plymouth avenue, Rochester, N. Y. Friday morning."
- 110 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297. gives name as Francis A. Burt.
- 111 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 218.
- 112 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254.
- 113 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 282.
- 114 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), Note: Lorenzo Ward filed his petition for divorce 12 days after the birth of Catherine's son Harry B. Burt (9 August 1874).
- 115 Trumbull County Common Pleas, November Term A. D. 1874, Petition for Divorce - Lorenzo D. Ward vs. Catharine M. Ward (Record #58 Page 294-295. Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH), petition for divorce granted.
- 116 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 117 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists Harry Burt and Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 118 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as H. B. Burt, 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH.
- 119 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 120 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 121 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 122 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 123 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 124 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 125 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 126 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 127 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 128 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 129 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 130 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, "Cement vault" Orr is indicated as the undertaker.
- 131 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), front page.
- 132 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), provides eye color-blue, hair color-grey, and no marks or scars.
- 133 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source names this daughter as Mrs. Paul Bolton.
- 134 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 135 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online).
- 136 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online).
- 137 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0).
- 138 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives name as Ruth Burt. Image of this record available under Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 at www.familysearch.org.
- 139 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 140 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton, Youngstown".
- 141 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists daughter as "Mrs. Paul Bolton, Youngstown".
- 142 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Ruth Burt.
- 143 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as Mrs. Ruth Bolton, deceased.
- 144 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. Paul H. Bolton of Washington, D.C."
- 145 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. Paul Bolton Household #105, #117 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 7B Image 364.0), indicates Ruth was 26 years old when she was first married, circa 1924.
- 146 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.
- 147 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 148 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 149 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).

Sources (cont.)

- 150 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 151 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. "with H. B. Burt".
- 152 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 409.
- 153 Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War, 1917-1918. Volume 3 (Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926. Online Database from Ancestry.com: Ohio Military Men, 1917-1918, Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000).
- 154 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 155 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at his father's home address, 27 Warren, as a student.
- 156 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), lists "Harry B. Burt, Jr., Miami, Fla." as a son.
- 157 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Harry Burt, Jr.
- 158 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 159 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357. listed as Harry B. Burt, Jr.
- 160 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 10 years indicating birth circa 1900.
- 161 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 2 May 1899.
- 162 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Both the original record and the card file have the notation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907" amended within the record.
- 163 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), provides date and place.
- 164 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), This child does not appear in the household in 1910, indicating death prior to the census being taken.
- 165 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 341. lists Walter L. Burt as a child of Harry B. Burt. This work was published in 1903, indicating that Walter died after that date.
- 166 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), age at time of first marriage indicates Harry and Fanny were married circa 1926.
- 167 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Levi G. Batman, First Christian Church officiated. The marriage was recorded 29 May 1926.

Sources (cont.)

- 168 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal - Harry Burt Jr. Household #257 #285 in house of Howard Welsh (Family #284) (Ancestry.com. Roll 1846 Page 60A Enumeration District 70. Image 1031.0), Age given is 30 years indicating birth year circa 1900.
- 169 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), "25 years old as of 23 September 1925" indicating birth year of 1899.
- 170 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115. Heritage Quest Online), provides date of birth as May 1899 aged 1 year.
- 171 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.
- 172 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 472.
- 173 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Harry B. Burt, Jr. Entry (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), As of September 6, 1918 this source lists "expects to be in Army training 9-13-18." His father Harry B. Burt is listed as next of kin. Occupation listed as student.
- 174 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt, Jr. and Fanny Miranda Cipperley (License Vol. 51 page 453. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 175 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 176 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), This record includes the annotation "This name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907".
- 177 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), In listing her surviving children, Lena's heirs are given as: Ruth, Walter, and Helen.
- 178 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 179 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Walter Lewis Burt, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. "Burt, Walter Lewis, 1899 May 2, this name changed to Harry B. Burt, Jr. 1907, Harry B. Burt, Lena B. Johns, City".
- 180 Obituary Files, Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, OH, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH, Obituary - Henry P. Cipperly (Vindicator, May 19, 1956).
- 181 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), This source lists this daughter as Mrs. Edward J. Bowser.
- 182 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com, provides middle name as Beach.
- 183 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1916, Mahoning Valley Historical Society), 363. listed at her father's home address, 27 Warren Ave.
- 184 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), listed as daughter "Mrs. E. J. Bowser, York, PA".

Sources (cont.)

- 185 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Mrs. Edward J. Bowser, York, PA".
- 186 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Helen Burt.
- 187 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "sister, Mrs. Helen Bowser of York, PA."
- 188 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "Mrs. E. J. Bowser of York, Pa."
- 189 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 8 years indicating birth year circa 1902.
- 190 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH.
- 191 David Burt Bowser with H. William Lawson, 26 August 2009, Telephone Interview - David Burt Bowser (Notes taken during conversation, unpublished, Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), E-mail for David Bowser: dabubo@aol.com.
- 192 Obituary - "Was Unexpected: Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt Produces Severe Shock." (Vindicator, March 4, 1907. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), "...but when a girl of two years came to Youngstown, where the remainder of the 31 years which tell her life-story, were spent."
- 193 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 194 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 739. Lot #1004, Funeral Director: Orr (John Orr).
- 195 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806 Lot card file. Orr was the undertaker.
- 196 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Record, Death Record - Lena Burt (Vol. 5 page 221. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 197 Obituary - "Death of Mrs. Harry B. Burt." (Youngstown Telegram, March 4, 1907, page 5. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), mentions she had been operated on five weeks prior for a hernia and developed hemorrhaging.
- 198 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Note: There is a daughter "Florence" listed in this source. This may be a typographical error and may actually refer to Harry's son Lawrence as there is no other record of a daughter named Florence.
- 199 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "...a brother, Lawrence of Greenwood, Miss."
- 200 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 7 years indicating birth circa 1913.

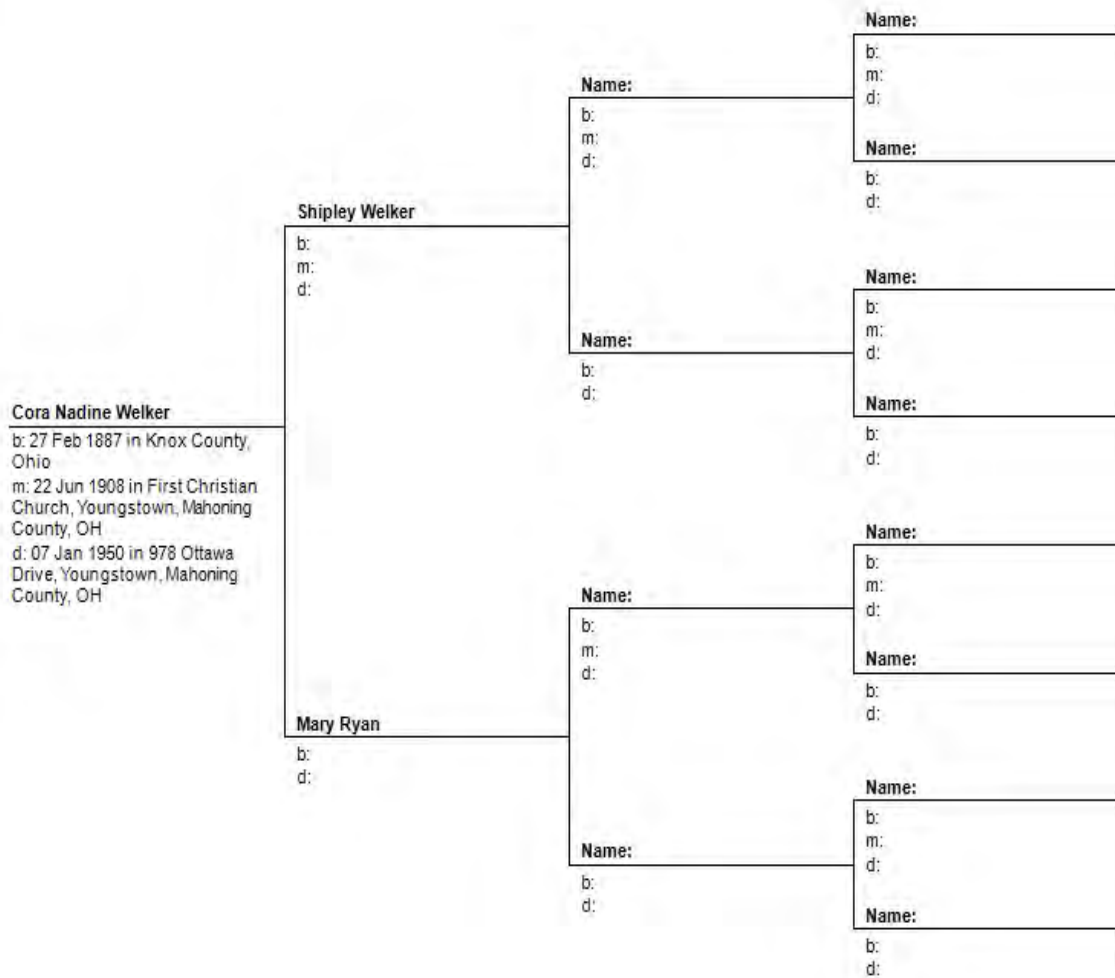
Sources (cont.)

- 201 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428. listed as a student residing in his mother's house at 27 Warren Avenue, indicating he was still alive at this time.
- 202 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 203 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), provides middle name.
- 204 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), name given as Wayne Burt.
- 205 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists name as Wayn Burt, 978 Ottawa.
- 206 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1915.
- 207 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database).
- 208 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 23 April 1914.
- 209 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database), gives year only.
- 210 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as "29 as of 23 April 1943," indicating birth year of 1914.
- 211 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), Long-term care facility. Aged 75 years. Death occurred at 6:10 a.m. No cause indicated.
- 212 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com).
- 213 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), services held at Cummingham-Becker Funeral Home in Poland, OH on Monday.
- 214 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Eugene C. Beach officiated. The marriage was recorded 7 April 1944.
- 215 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 27 as of "6 Feb. 1944" indicating birth year 1917.
- 216 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), gives date of enlistment as 21 Nov 1940. Lists service as: Ft. Bragg, NC, Ft. Dix, NJ, England, Ireland, Scotland, North Africa.
- 217 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), occupation given as U. S. Army at his marriage in 1944.
- 218 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Served in African campaigns.

Sources (cont.)

- 219 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database).
- 220 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database).
- 221 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 222 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), dated 1944.
- 223 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 224 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), provides middle initial.
- 225 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 226 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given in 3 2/12 indicating birth year circa 1917.
- 227 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428.
- 228 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. H. Burt.
- 229 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 230 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Fred B. King, Jr. was the funeral director. Wayne L. Burt (Cora's son) served as informant.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Cora Nadine Welker



Register Report of Shipley Welker

Generation 1

1. **SHIPLEY¹ WELKER¹⁻³**. He married **MARY RYAN**.

More About Shipley Welker:

Sex: Male

More About Mary Ryan:

Sex: Female

Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan had the following children:

2. i. **CORA NADINE² WELKER³⁻⁹** was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio¹⁰⁻¹³. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁴⁻¹⁵. She married (1) **HARRY BEACH BURT SR.**, son of Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{8, 16-17}. He was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹⁸⁻²⁴. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD²⁵⁻²⁹. She married (2) **J. DETMAR ROLLER**, son of Joshua L. Roller and Abbie Mae Boston, between 1926-1930³⁰. He was born on 22 Oct 1892 in Washingtonville, OH³¹. He died on 23 Mar 1951 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH³²⁻³³.

- ii. **A. R. WELKER³**. He died after 1950³.

More About A. R. Welker:

Residence: 1950 in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio³

Sex: Male

- iii. **M. M. WELKER³**. He died after 1950³.

More About M. M. Welker:

Residence: 1950 in Canfield, Mahoning County, OH³

Sex: Male

Generation 2

2. **CORA NADINE² WELKER** (Shipley¹)³⁻⁹ was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio¹⁰⁻¹³. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁴⁻¹⁵. She married (1) **HARRY BEACH BURT SR.**, son of Lucius C. Burt and Catharine M. Headley, on 22 Jun 1908 in First Christian Church, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{8, 16-17}. He was born on 09 Aug 1874 in Cortland, Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, OH¹⁸⁻²⁴. He died on 08 May 1926 in Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD²⁵⁻²⁹. She married (2) **J. DETMAR ROLLER**, son of Joshua L. Roller and Abbie Mae Boston, between 1926-1930³⁰. He was born on 22 Oct 1892 in Washingtonville, OH³¹. He died on 23 Mar 1951 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH³²⁻³³.

More About Cora Nadine Welker:

Emigration: 1907 in to Youngstown, OH³

Residence: Bet. 1917-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue³⁴⁻³⁷

Religion: Bet. 1917-1950 ; First Christian Church^{3, 38}

Residence: 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{1, 3}

Burial: 10 Jan 1950 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH³⁹

Cause Of Death: metastatic carcinoma of Brain and carcinoma of cervix¹

Sex: Female

Notes for Cora Nadine Welker:

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible

Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor

Confectionery reads

Generation 2 (cont.)

and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant

Private Family

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845
Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto
co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Cora Roller was a past president of the Youngstown Federation of Women's Clubs in 1948, and president of the Woman's City Club in 1945-1946. She was also a member of the Fact and Fiction Club and the Monday Quest Club. During World War II she served on the American Red Cross blood bank committee and served as a board member of the Christ Mission Settlement.

1927-1928 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 492:

Burt's - Mrs. Cora W. Burt mgr., manufacturing confectioners, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc.
325 and 327 W. Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps

More About Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

Residence: 1897 in 826 Himrod Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁷⁰

Religion: Bet. 1897-1926 ; First Christian Church^{8, 16, 71-72}

Residence: 1899 in 7th Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁷³

Residence: Bet. 1907-1926 in 27 Warren Avenue^{35, 74-81}

Occupation: 1908 ; merchant⁸²

Occupation: 06 Sep 1918 ; caterer, own business, 25 North Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH⁷⁵

Burial: 11 May 1926 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{16, 83}

Address: 27 Warren Avenue

Cause Of Death: heart disease, kidney complications^{16, 84}

Medical Condition: blue eyes and grey hair⁸⁵

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry Beach Burt Sr.:

National Register of Historic Places Nomination Form for 325-327 West Federal Street, Youngstown, OH: Burt "first worked in Cleveland at the Fulton Market. He credited his skill in candy making to Chester Coe, a Cleveland confectioner who hired him at the age when he had 'just made the transition from short pants to long pants,' about 16 years old [Vindicator]. Burt came to Youngstown in 1893. He first lived at 44 Berlin (now Funston) Street, Youngstown, OH before moving to 225 North Phelps Street. [Original source for this information is: Clipping - "Burt's Business Beginning Started with Butter Sale," Youngstown Daily Vindicator, 3 April 1923, page 11]

According to Pro. Ewing Summers' book Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio, page 341, Harry B. Burt remained in Trumbull County until about age 7 years, going first to Akron then on to Cleveland, Ohio. He returned to Youngstown in 1895, opening his first shop. He also received the concessions for Idora Park for the years 1901-1904.

NOTE: Akron, OH city directories were checked online at www.akronlibrary.org for the following

Generation 2 (cont.)

years: 1877-1894. There were no entries for Lucius Burt, Harry's father. There was one entry for a "Burt, Harry B. works Akron Strawboard Co., res. 128 Factory, 6th ward" in the 1883-1884 directory, page 93. Also at that address was a Joseph Burt, also working at Akron Strawboard Co. Our Harry Beach Burt would have only been 9 or 10 years of age, making this entry an improbable match.

Within this date range there was a Harry J. Burt listed, which may be a shortening of Harrison J. Burt. Both name variants are found within the household of James H. Burt and others residing at 604 East South, Akron, OH from 1883-1894. Harrison J. is listed in the 1883 and the listings change to Harry J. in later years. This James appears in the 1870 Census in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH with wife Harriet E. and son Harrison J. (age 10/12) on Line 11.

Newspaper article - Vindicator May 10, 1926 Final Edition, page 22, "Harry B. Burt Business Success Reads Like Whittington Romance." Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: Confectionery business begun in frame structure on South Hazel Street in Youngstown, OH dealing "largely in penny goods." Burt later moved to South Phelps Street, Youngstown, OH "the children of the old Front St. school being his best patrons." His North Phelps St. Store "became famous throughout the city and district. Here he had one of the finest soda grills in the city and a plant for the manufacture of Burt's candies and ice cream." Of his later move to 325-327 West Federal Street, the clipping states "No finer store or plant of the kind can be found in the country. The store is palatial."

Editorial - Harry Burt, undated probably circa 1926. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Acc. No. 81.39.26B Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: "The store he built in West Federal street is the equal of any of its kind in New York."

Clipping - "75 years ago column" Vindicator, undated. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" file. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections: 25 North Phelps store, "Soda fountain of Mexican onyx with German silver trimmings, Arbor Room is an L in rear of retail room representing a grape arbor with side walls and ceiling arrayed with lattice work strung with grape vines upon which hang bunches of grapes, each table individually lighted; ice cream made in basement, 100 gallons hour, storage for 300 gallons; candy-making on 2nd floor; orchestra will play 2-5 and 8-11 p.m."

DIRECTORY LISTINGS

First Listing in Youngstown City Directories for Harry B. Burt:

1895 Youngstown City Directory, 1895. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1895 page 168 "Burt, Harry B. manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, res. 44 Berlin"

1896 Youngstown Official City Directory 1896. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1896, page 174: Burt, Harry B. manufacturer, and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery and pure home made candies, 31 S. Phelps, factory 125 E. Boardman, res. 225 N. Phelps

1896 Barry's Youngstown, Ohio Directory (missing title page), page 100: Burt, Harry B. mfr and wholesale and retail dealer in candy 31 S. Phelps, res 225 N Phelps

1897 Youngstown Official City Directory 1897. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1897, page 169: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home made candies. 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res. 826 Himrod

1898 Youngstown Official City Directory 1898. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1898, page 180: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.], manufacturer and wholesale and retail dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure homemade candies, 29 N. Phelps, Tel 512, res 826 Himrod Ave.

1899 Youngstown Official City Directory 1899. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1899,

Generation 2 (cont.)

page 182: same listing as 1898

1900 Youngstown Official City Directory 1900. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1900, page 187 Burt, Harry B. [Lena B.] manufacturer and dealer in fine confectionery, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, new Phone 512, res 826 Himrod Ave

1901 Youngstown Official City Directory 1901. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1901, page 184 Burt, Harry B [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies, 29 N Phelps, both phones, res 826 Himrod Ave

1902 Youngstown Official City Directory 1902. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1902, page 203: Burt, Harry B. [Lena B], mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave (See left bottom margins)

Advertisement on page 198: HARRY B. BURT CATERS TO FIRST-CLASS TRADE, We Make Only THE FINEST CANDIES, ICE CREAM AND ICES

1903 Youngstown Official City Directory 1903. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903, pages 218-219: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.) mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home-made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other listings within this directory:

Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh). lessees and mgrs. Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Albert J. (Pearl) machinist, res. 16 Marion Ave.

Burt, Charles R., music teacher, 341 E Federal, res. Hubbard rd.

Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh), res Toledo, O

Burt, Frank A. student, res 404 W Federal

Burt, Joseph, deputy, rms. 605 Oxford Ave

Burt, Leonard J., statistician, Am Bridge Co., res. Hubbard rd

Burt, Wm. H., wks T. J. Lawlor, rms. 259 W. Commerce

1904 Youngstown Official City Directory 1904. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1904, page 230: Burt & Albaugh (Frank Burt, T. K. Albaugh), lessees Youngstown Opera House, 19 Central Square.

Burt, Francis A., messenger, res. east side Hillman

Burt, Frank (Burt & Albaugh) res Toledo, O

Burt, Harry B. (Lena B), mfr. and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and dealer in natural ice, 29 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Burt, Mary M., student, res 181 Bresett

1905 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905, page 231: Harry B. Burt (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies 29 N Phelps, both Phones and 546 Market Hamilton Block, res 27 Warren ave.

Other listings:

Burt, Calvin. wks 138 W. Wood, bds same

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 328 Inglis

Burt, Frank A., clerk, res 328 Inglis

Burt, Lee J., asst. timekeeper Republic Iron and Steel Company, res. Hubbard rd

1906 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906, page 241: Burt, Harry B. (Lena B.), mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made

Generation 2 (cont.)

candies 29 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W. Wood

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

Burt, Frank A., clerk, res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave.

1907 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1907: Harry B. Burt (Lena B) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery, 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

Other entries:

Burt, Alfred, wks 138 W. Wood

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res. 1911 Oak Hill Ave

Burt, Frank A. wks H. Burt, res 1911 Oak Hill Ave

Burt, Lee J., agent Prud. Ins. Co.

Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner, res. 130 N. Hine

1908 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908: Harry B. Burt, mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N. Phelps, both Phones, res. 27 Warren Ave. (see card front cover)

Other entries:

Burt, Anna R. res 212 Falls Ave

Burt, Calvin, wks 138 W Wood, bds same

Burt, Mrs. Catherine M., res 1911 Oak Hill ave

Burt, Charles R. (Nellie), gardener, res Hubbard rd

Burt, Charles R. Jr., musician, res Hubbard rd

Burt, Frank A. wks. H. B. Burt res 1911 Oak Hill ave

Burt, Lee J. (Rees and Burt), res Hubbard rd

Burt, Wilbur L. piano tuner res 1021 Erie

Burt, William, driver, res Hubbard rd

1909 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave. (See card front cover)

1910 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1911 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, res 27 Warren Ave.

1912 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, both Phones, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Square, res 27 Warren Ave.

1913 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1914 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies

Generation 2 (cont.)

and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1915 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps, Bell Phone 715, also Lady Washington Booth 4 Central Sq, res 27 Warren Ave.

1916 Youngstown Official City Directory 1916. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916, page 363: Burt, Harry B. [Cora W] mfr and dealer in fine confections, ice cream and pure home made candies and bakery 25 N Phelps Bell Phone 715, res 27 Warren ave

1917 Youngstown Official City Directory 1917. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917, page 384: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery 25 N Phelps res 27 Warren Ave. Large Advertisement on same page reads:

Harry B. Burt
The Quality Shop
Fancy Bakery, Confectionery, Ice Cream
Manufacturing for First Class Retail Trade Only
Main Store and Factories
The Arbor, The Wistaria Tea Garden and Grey Room
25 North Phelps Street
Bell Phone 715 Auto Phone 6923
Branch Store, Warren, O.

1918 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 326:
Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) confectionery, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 25 N Phelps, Phones Bell 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1920 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 316: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 Auto 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1921 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 313: Harry B. Burt (Cora W.) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc 25 N Phelps, Bell Main 715 O S 6923 res 27 Warren Ave

1924 Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 334: Harry B. Burt (Cora W) manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps res 27 Warren ave, Phone 3-7358

1926 Youngstown Official City Directory 1926. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1926, page 472: Burt, Harry B [Cora W] manufacturing confectioner, fancy baked goods, ice cream etc. 325 and 327 W Federal. Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps h 27 Warren Ave, Phone 3-7358

Youngstown Official City Directory, 1929, page 428: Burt Candy Company, Paul H. Bolton, pres., Eric N. Bolton, vice pres. and gen. mgr., manufacturing confectioners. Office 1106 Mahoning Bank Building, Phone 3-8517. Retail Store, 8 North Phelps Street, Phone 3-0715

Harry Burt is best known for his innovations in ice cream. He invented and manufactured the Jolly Boy sucker, which was a lollipop on a stick. In 1921 Burt developed a chocolate coating for

Generation 2 (cont.)

ice cream. His son Harry B. Burt, Jr. is credited with making the suggestion that his father use wooden sticks frozen within the ice cream to make the treat easier to eat. Thus the Good Humor ice cream bar was born. Burt marketed the treat using delivery trucks around Youngstown, OH. On January 30, 1922 Burt applied for patents to cover the process and manufacturing apparatus as well as the product itself. October 1923 he was awarded patents for the process and the manufacturing but not the product.

1900 United States Census, www.labs.familysearch.org. 7th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Series T623 Roll 1301 page 115:

826 Himrod Avenue. #55 #55 Youngstown Township, enumerated 2 June 1900
Burt, Harry B. head W M Aug 1875 24 Married 4 Ohio Ohio Ohio Confectioner Yes Yes
Yes R H
Lena (illegible) wife W F Aug 1876 23 M 4 2 children 2 living Ohio Wales Germany
Yes Yes Yes
Ruth L. daughter W F July 1897 2 Single 0 0 Ohio Ohio Ohio
Walton/Walter L. son W M May 1899 1 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio

1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English Proprietor
Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none
(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak English
Servant
Private Family

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84
Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant
Confectionery W
Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper
confectionery
store W
Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none
Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

U. S. Selective Service System World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA), M1509. Published on Ancestry.com as Mahoning County Roll 1851435: #2425 Harry B. Burt, Youngstown, OH, born 9 August 1876. FHL Roll No. 1851435. Draft Board #3. Residence 27 Warren Avenue, age 42 years. Caterer, own business. 25 North Phelps St., Youngstown, OH. Filled out form September 6, 1918. Cora Burt listed as wife and next of kin. Physical description: blue eyes, grey hair, no marks or scars

Generation 2 (cont.)

Obituary - Youngstown Telegram, Monday May 10, 1926, page 9: "Mr. Burt's business experience began when he was but a youth and his career was marked thruout by a breadth of vision and a belief in the future of Youngstown. His earliest establishment was in S. Phelps st. and some years later he removed to N. Phelps where he remained for 20 years. Believing in the westward trend of business, Mr. Burt removed the location where his store now stand and expanded his business greatly while maintaining the same standard that he insisted on during all his life. Within the last year he had also established a large business in Florida."

Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Cora Nadine Welker had the following children:

- i. LAWRENCE W.³ BURT^{3, 8, 40-43} was born about 1913 in Ohio⁴⁴. He died after 1929⁴⁵.

More About Lawrence W. Burt:

Residence: 1898 in Greenwood, Mississippi⁹

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; student³⁷

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 27 Warren Avenue³⁷

Residence: 1950 in Mississippi³

Sex: Male

Notes for Lawrence W. Burt:

1920 United States Census, Heritage Quest Website. 8th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Enumerated 5 January 1920. Series T625 Roll 1415 Page 72:

27 Warren Avenue #65 #84

Burt, Harry B. head O F M W 44 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes Merchant

Confectionery W

Cora N. wife F W 32 M reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Ruth L. daughter F W 22 Single reads and writes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes book keeper confectionery store W

Harry Jr. son M W 20 single yes, yes, yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Helen B. daughter F W 17 single yes yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio yes none

Lawrence W. son M W 7 Single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Wayne L. son M W 5 single no Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Richard C. son M W 3 2/12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

- ii. WAYNE LUCIUS BURT^{3, 8, 16, 40-41, 46-48} was born on 23 Apr 1914 in Youngstown, Ohio^{9, 49-53}. He died on 21 Jul 1989 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁵⁴⁻⁵⁶. He married Ethel Mae Hetherington, daughter of William H. Hetherington and Mary E. Burky, on 05 Apr 1944 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{9, 57}. She was born on 06 Feb 1917 in North Jackson, OH⁵⁸.

More About Wayne Lucius Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{8, 16}

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 ; Technician Third Grade, U. S. Army⁵⁹⁻⁶¹

Occupation: 1941 ; draftsman⁶²

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church^{9, 63-64}

Residence: Bet. 1941-1944 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁶⁴⁻⁶⁵

Military Service: 21 Nov 1941 ; Warrant Officer, Private. Enlisted Cleveland, OH⁶²

Occupation: 1944 ; U. S. Army⁶⁶

Residence: 1950 in Youngstown, Ohio³

Occupation: 1971 ; retired as Republic Steel engineer after 31 years⁹

Residence: 1989 in 5200 West Blvd., Youngstown, OH⁹

Generation 2 (cont.)

Sex: Male
Cause Of Death: parkinson's disease⁹
Occupation: stationary engineer⁵⁰
Height: 5 ft. 4 in.
Education: Youngstown College, Youngstown, OH⁶³
Social Security Number: 292-10-8282^{50, 55}
Weight: 148 lb. 0 oz.

Notes for Wayne Lucius Burt:
1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.
Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Young American Patriots, Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by
Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT:
The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database: Awarded 2 battle stars,
Good Conduct Medal for service

Member of Organization of Protestant Men according to his obituary [Vindicator 21
July 1989 page 26]

More About Ethel Mae Hetherington:
Occupation: 1944 ; teacher⁶⁶
Residence: Bet. 1944-1946 in 18 West Evergreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{63, 66}
Sex: Female

- iii. RICHARD C. BURT^{3, 8, 16, 41, 64, 67-68} was born about 1917⁶⁹. He died before 1989⁹.

More About Richard C. Burt:
Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{8, 16}
Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church⁶⁴
Residence: 1941 in 555 West Evergreen, Youngstown, OH⁶⁴
Residence: 1950 in Pittsburgh, PA³
Sex: Male

Notes for Richard C. Burt:
1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.
Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

More About J. Detmar Roller:
Occupation: 1951 ; automobile dealer^{31, 86-87}
Residence: 1951 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{31, 88}
Burial: 26 Mar 1951 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, OH³¹
Cause Of Death: pulmonary tuberculosis, pulmonary emphysema^{31, 89}
Sex: Male
Social Security Number: 298-09-8060³¹

Notes for J. Detmar Roller:

Generation 2 (cont.)

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845
Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto
co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Sources

- 1 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), father's name given as "S. Welker".
- 3 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 4 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Gives surname as Walker.
- 5 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Provides name of father as Shipley Welker. Also provides middle name for Cora.
- 6 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), listed as Wayne L. Burt's mother "Mrs. J. D. Roller".
- 7 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), mother's name given as "Cora Welker".
- 8 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 9 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 10 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), gives age as 25 years indicating birth year circa 1895.
- 11 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), gives birthdate as 27 February 1887. This date corresponds with the age at time of death, given as 62 years 10 months 10 days. Birthplace given as Knox County, OH.
- 12 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives age as 22 years as of "27 Feb. 1908" indicating birth year of 1886.
- 13 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), gives place as Knox County, OH.
- 14 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Age given at time of death is 62 years 10 months 10 days.
- 15 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home on Tuesday.

Sources (cont.)

- 16 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 17 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. John R. Ewers officiated. Marriage recorded 24 June 1908. Application taken out 20 June 1908.
- 18 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), gives birthdate as 9 August 1875 with location as Cortland.
- 19 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. provides date of birth as August 9, 1874 in Bazetta Township, Trumbull County, Ohio.
- 20 Prof. Ewing Summers, Genealogical and Family History of Eastern Ohio Illustrated (NY & Chicago: Lewis Publishing Company, 1903, pages 340-341), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, gives date of birth as 9 August 1874 "an only child of Lucius and Kate (Headly) Burt."
- 21 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), gives date of birth as 9 August 1876.
- 22 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 32 years as of "29 Aug. 1907" which is a different day, and provides year as 1875. Burt also reported he was born in Fowler, Trumbull County, OH in this source.
- 23 Obituary -" Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), provides August 9, 1875 Cortland for birth information.
- 24 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry B. Burt. Bazetta Township: "#3 Harry B. Burt, 1874 August 9, Ohio, Trumbull, Bazetta, L. C. Burt (indexed as B. C. Burt), Catharine M. Headley, Bazetta".
- 25 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Funeral held from residence, 27 Warren Avenue, Tuesday with Reverend Levi G. Batman officiating. Burial in Oak Hill Cemetery.
- 26 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, lists date as May 11, 1926. This seems to be the burial date.
- 27 Obituary -" Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), "He died Saturday evening at Johns Hopkins hospital, Baltimore, where he had gone for treatment by specialists." Funeral services held at his home at 4 p.m. with Rev. L. G. Batman officiating.
- 28 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH), Service held at his residence, 27 Warren Avenue. Pall-bearers were Randall Anderson, Dr. Hayden, C. J. Little, Roy Croft, George Mansell and Dr. F. B. Rebman.
- 29 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "died in 1926".

Sources (cont.)

- 30 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. J. Detmar Roller household, #338 #431, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (ancestry.com. Roll 1845 Page 19A Image 668.0), Cora's first husband died in 1926. She is married by the time this census was taken, indicating a marriage date between the two events.
- 31 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - J. Detmar Roller. #18395 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 32 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - J. Detmar Roller. #18395 (labs.familysearch.org), Informant was deceased's step son Wayne L. Burt.
- 33 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home Monday. Deceased died on Friday.
- 34 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428.
- 35 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 36 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 37 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 38 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. H. Burt.
- 39 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Fred B. King, Jr. was the funeral director. Wayne L. Burt (Cora's son) served as informant.
- 40 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online).
- 41 Clipping - "Harry B. Burt Laid to Rest: Business Man, Who Died in East, Buried in Oak Hill Cemetery" (Vindicator, May 11, 1926, page 4. Microfilm at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, Youngstown, OH).
- 42 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH), Note: There is a daughter "Florence" listed in this source. This may be a typographical error and may actually refer to Harry's son Lawrence as there is no other record of a daughter named Florence.
- 43 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "...a brother, Lawrence of Greenwood, Miss."
- 44 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 7 years indicating birth circa 1913.
- 45 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428. listed as a student residing in his mother's house at 27 Warren Avenue, indicating he was still alive at this time.
- 46 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), provides middle name.
- 47 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), name given as Wayne Burt.
- 48 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists name as Wayn Burt, 978 Ottawa.

Sources (cont.)

- 49 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1915.
- 50 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database).
- 51 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 23 April 1914.
- 52 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database), gives year only.
- 53 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as "29 as of 23 April 1943," indicating birth year of 1914.
- 54 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), Long-term care facility. Aged 75 years. Death occurred at 6:10 a.m. No cause indicated.
- 55 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com).
- 56 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), services held at Cummingham-Becker Funeral Home in Poland, OH on Monday.
- 57 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Eugene C. Beach officiated. The marriage was recorded 7 April 1944.
- 58 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 27 as of "6 Feb. 1944" indicating birth year 1917.
- 59 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), gives date of enlistment as 21 Nov 1940. Lists service as: Ft. Bragg, NC, Ft. Dix, NJ, England, Ireland, Scotland, North Africa.
- 60 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), occupation given as U. S. Army at his marriage in 1944.
- 61 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Served in African campaigns.
- 62 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database).
- 63 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database).
- 64 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 65 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), dated 1944.
- 66 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 67 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), provides middle initial.

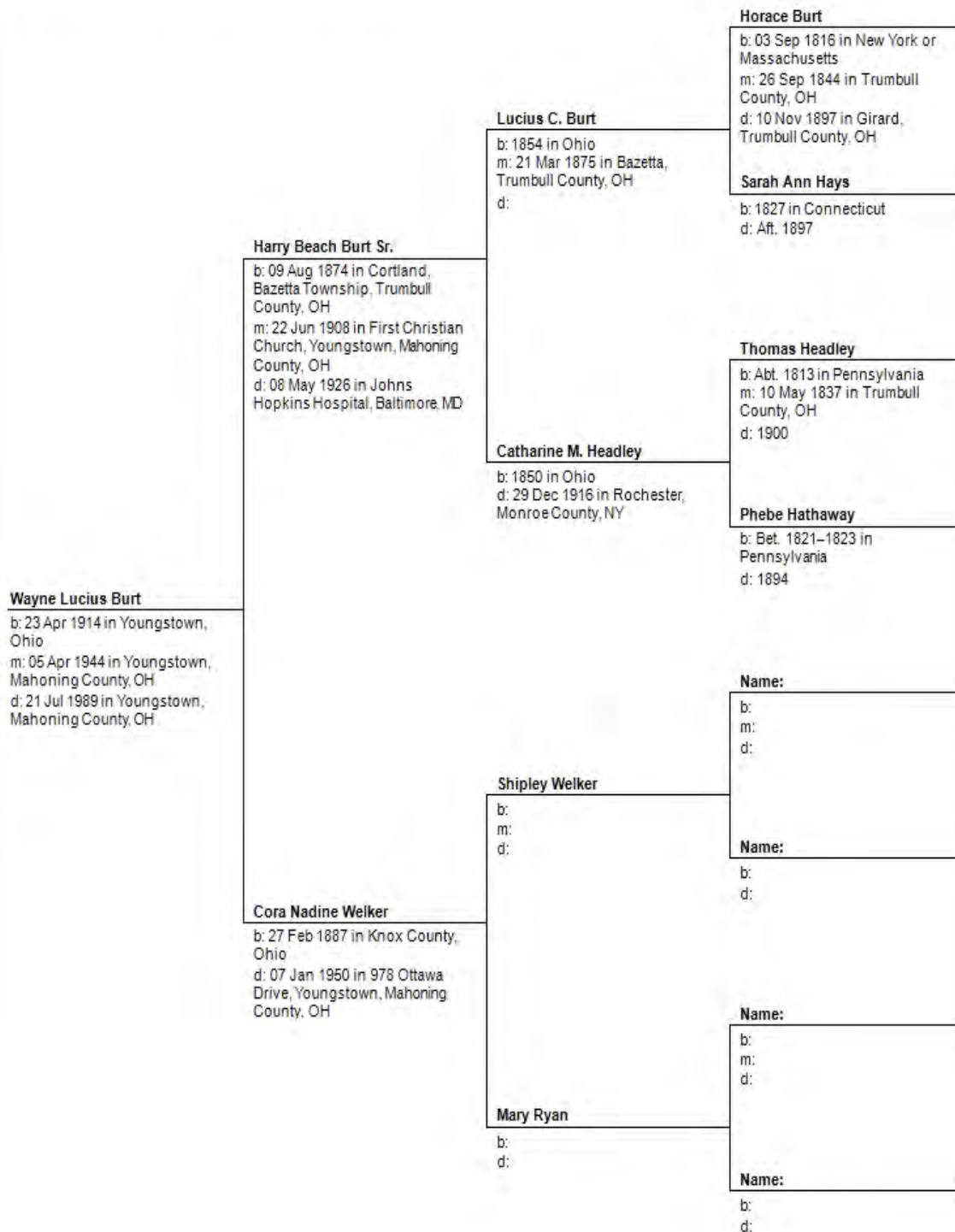
Sources (cont.)

- 68 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), listed as a deceased brother.
- 69 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given in 3 2/12 indicating birth year circa 1917.
- 70 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Ruth Burt (Vol. 6 page 215. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 71 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - April 1897 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), lists Harry Burt and Mrs. Harry Burt.
- 72 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as H. B. Burt, 27 Warren Avenue, Youngstown, OH.
- 73 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Walter Lewis Burt, a.k.a. Harry B. Burt, Jr. (Vol. 7 page 94. Also recorded in card file at Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 74 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 75 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.).
- 76 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1907 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 77 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 78 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 79 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 80 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 81 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 82 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 83 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Burial Records - Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (Faxed copy to Mahoning Valley Historical Society dated 2 September 2009), Lot #806, "Cement vault" Orr is indicated as the undertaker.
- 84 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9), front page.
- 85 U. S. Selective Service System - World War I Selective Service Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918 (Washington, DC: National Archives and Records Administration (NARA). M1509. Ancestry.com as Mahoning County, OH Roll 1851435.), provides eye color-blue, hair color-grey, and no marks or scars.
- 86 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), president of the J. D. Roller Cadillac Co., automobile dealer in this area since 1912. Also "took a leading part in establishing the Youngstown Automobile Club."

Sources (cont.)

- 87 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "J. D. Roller, president and general manager of J. D. Roller Cadillac Distributing Co., in Wick Ave."
- 88 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 89 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), lists cause of death as chronic bronchitis.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Wayne Lucius Burt



Register Report of William H. Hetherington

Generation 1

1. **WILLIAM H.¹ HETHERINGTON¹**. He married **MARY E. BURKY**.

More About William H. Hetherington:

Sex: Male

More About Mary E. Burky:

Sex: Female

William H. Hetherington and Mary E. Burky had the following child:

- i. **ETHEL MAE² HETHERINGTON¹⁻⁴** was born on 06 Feb 1917 in North Jackson, OH⁵. She married Wayne Lucius Burt, son of Harry Beach Burt Sr. and Cora Nadine Welker, on 05 Apr 1944 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{4, 6}. He was born on 23 Apr 1914 in Youngstown, Ohio^{4, 7-11}. He died on 21 Jul 1989 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁻¹⁴.

More About Ethel Mae Hetherington:

Occupation: 1944 ; teacher¹

Residence: Bet. 1944-1946 in 18 West Evergreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{1, 15}

Sex: Female

More About Wayne Lucius Burt:

Residence: 1926 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁶⁻¹⁷

Military Service: Bet. 1940-1941 ; Technician Third Grade, U. S. Army¹⁸⁻²⁰

Occupation: 1941 ; draftsman²¹

Religion: 1941 ; First Christian Church^{4, 15, 22}

Residence: Bet. 1941-1944 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²²⁻²³

Military Service: 21 Nov 1941 ; Warrant Officer, Private. Enlisted Cleveland, OH²¹

Occupation: 1944 ; U. S. Army¹

Residence: 1950 in Youngstown, Ohio²⁴

Occupation: 1971 ; retired as Republic Steel engineer after 31 years⁴

Residence: 1989 in 5200 West Blvd., Youngstown, OH⁴

Sex: Male

Cause Of Death: parkinson's disease⁴

Occupation: stationary engineer⁸

Height: 5 ft. 4 in.

Education: Youngstown College, Youngstown, OH¹⁵

Social Security Number: 292-10-8282^{8, 13}

Weight: 148 lb. 0 oz.

Notes for Wayne Lucius Burt:

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:

Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto co.

Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Young American Patriots, Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database: Awarded 2 battle stars, Good Conduct Medal for service

Member of Organization of Protestant Men according to his obituary [Vindicator 21 July 1989 page 26]

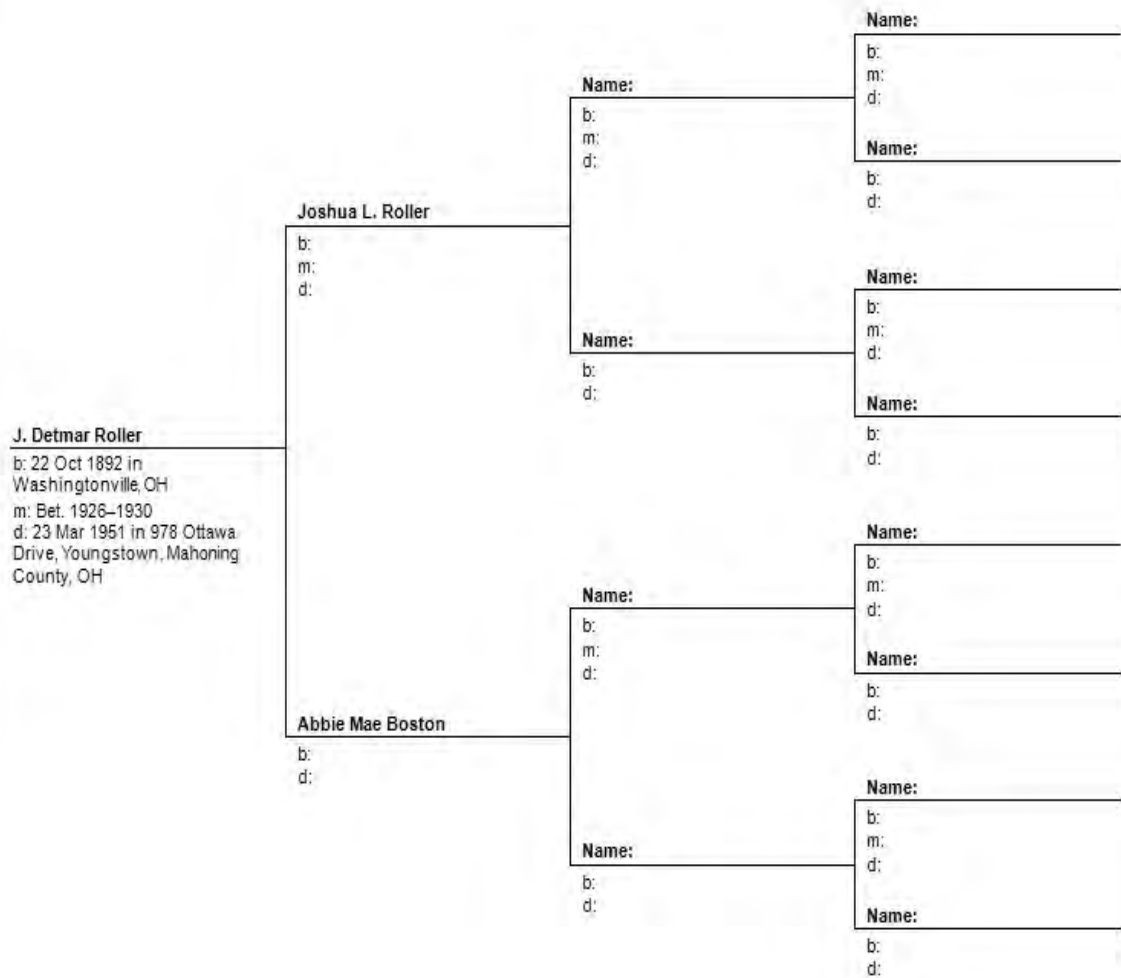
Sources

- 1 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH).
- 2 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), indicates Wayne was married.
- 3 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), wife listed as Ethel Mae Burt.
- 4 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 5 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as 27 as of "6 Feb. 1944" indicating birth year 1917.
- 6 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Rev. Eugene C. Beach officiated. The marriage was recorded 7 April 1944.
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1920 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T625 Roll 1415 page 72 Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1915.
- 8 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database).
- 9 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 23 April 1914.
- 10 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database), gives year only.
- 11 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), age given as "29 as of 23 April 1943," indicating birth year of 1914.
- 12 Ancestry.com, Ohio Deaths, 1958-2002. Wayne Lucius Burt Certificate #052780, Vol. 27784 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006 Online database), Long-term care facility. Aged 75 years. Death occurred at 6:10 a.m. No cause indicated.
- 13 Social Security Death Benefits Index - Wayne Lucius Burt (Ancestry.com).
- 14 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), services held at Cummingham-Becker Funeral Home in Poland, OH on Monday.
- 15 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database).
- 16 Clipping- "Harry B. Burt Dies in East: Prominent Youngstown Business Man Expires in Baltimore Hospital." (Vindicator, Monday May 10, 1926 Final Edition, front page and page 22. Builders of Youngstown "Harry Burt 1906" File. Acc. No. 81.39.26A Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections, Youngstown, OH).
- 17 Obituary - "Frank Herrick, Harry B. Burt, Death Victims: Two Men Prominent in Business Life Succumb Over Week-End." (Youngstown Telegram, Monday Evening, May 10, 1926, front page and page 9).
- 18 Young American Patriots (Richmond, VA: National Pub. Co., 1946. Reissued by Ancestry.com as World War II Young American Patriots, 1941-1945. Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007 online database), gives date of enlistment as 21 Nov 1940. Lists service as: Ft. Bragg, NC, Ft. Dix, NJ, England, Ireland, Scotland, North Africa.

Sources (cont.)

- 19 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), occupation given as U. S. Army at his marriage in 1944.
- 20 Obituary - "Wayne L. Burt, 75; retired Republic Steel engineer" (Vindicator, 21 July 1989 page 26. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Served in African campaigns.
- 21 National Archives and Records Administration, United States World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Provo, UT: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005 Online database).
- 22 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - October 1941 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 23 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Wayne Lucius Burt to Ethel Mae Hetherington (License Vol. 72 page 582. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), dated 1944.
- 24 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).

Standard Pedigree Tree of J. Detmar Roller



Register Report of Joshua L. Roller

Generation 1

1. **JOSHUA L.¹ ROLLER¹**. He married **ABBIE MAE BOSTON**.

More About Joshua L. Roller:
Sex: Male

More About Abbie Mae Boston:
Sex: Female

Joshua L. Roller and Abbie Mae Boston had the following child:

- i. **J. DETMAR² ROLLER¹⁻³** was born on 22 Oct 1892 in Washingtonville, OH¹. He died on 23 Mar 1951 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴⁻⁵. He married Cora Nadine Welker, daughter of Shipley Welker and Mary Ryan, between 1926-1930⁶. She was born on 27 Feb 1887 in Knox County, Ohio⁷⁻¹⁰. She died on 07 Jan 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁻¹².

More About J. Detmar Roller:
Occupation: 1951 ; automobile dealer^{1, 13-14}
Residence: 1951 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{1, 15}
Burial: 26 Mar 1951 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, OH¹
Cause Of Death: pulmonary tuberculosis, pulmonary emphysema^{1, 16}
Sex: Male
Social Security Number: 298-09-8060¹

Notes for J. Detmar Roller:
1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH. Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

More About Cora Nadine Welker:
Emigration: 1907 in to Youngstown, OH³
Residence: Bet. 1917-1929 in 27 Warren Avenue¹⁷⁻²⁰
Religion: Bet. 1917-1950 ; First Christian Church^{3, 21}
Residence: 1950 in 978 Ottawa Drive, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{3, 22}
Burial: 10 Jan 1950 in Lake Park Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²³
Cause Of Death: metastatic carcinoma of Brain and carcinoma of cervix²²
Sex: Female

Notes for Cora Nadine Welker:
1910 United States Census, Heritage Quest website. 4th Ward, Youngstown, OH Enumerated April 20, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1212 page 192 indexed under Harry B. Bink:

Warren Avenue. Household and Family numbers illegible
Burt, Harry B. head M W 34 Md. 1 Ohio Connecticut Ohio English
Proprietor Confectionery reads
and writes Own free of mortgage house
Cora N. wife F W 25 Md. 1 0 children 0 children Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Ruth L. daughter F W 12 single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Harry Jr. son M W 10 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio English none
Helen (illegible) daughter F W 8 Single Ohio Ohio Ohio none

Generation 1 (cont.)

(Condricks?) Kathryn servant F W 21 Single Ohio Hung-Slovak Hung-Slovak
English Servant
Private Family

1930 United States Census, Ancestry.com website. 6th Ward, Youngstown, OH.
Roll 1845 Page 19A, Image 668.0. 27 West Warren Avenue #338 #431:
Roller, J. Detmar head O 18000 R no 38 Married 20 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio
manager auto co.
Roller, Cora wife H V 43 Married 21 no yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Wayne stepson V 15 Single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Burt, Richard stepson V 13 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio none
Nilsson, Ellen maid V 44 single yes yes Ohio Ohio Ohio maid private home

Cora Roller was a past president of the Youngstown Federation of Women's Clubs in 1948, and president of the Woman's City Club in 1945-1946. She was also a member of the Fact and Fiction Club and the Monday Quest Club. During World War II she served on the American Red Cross blood bank committee and served as a board member of the Christ Mission Settlement.

1927-1928 Youngstown Official City Directory. Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, page 492:

Burt's - Mrs. Cora W. Burt mgr., manufacturing confectioners, fancy baked goods, ice cream, etc. 325 and 327 W. Federal, Phone 3-0715 and 8 N Phelps

Sources

- 1 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - J. Detmar Roller. #18395 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Note: search of the Monday and Tuesday editions of the newspaper failed to produce a follow-up article regarding this death.
- 3 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 4 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - J. Detmar Roller. #18395 (labs.familysearch.org), Informant was deceased's step son Wayne L. Burt.
- 5 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home Monday. Deceased died on Friday.
- 6 United States Population Census., Census - 1930 Federal. J. Detmar Roller household, #338 #431, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH (ancestry.com. Roll 1845 Page 19A Image 668.0), Cora's first husband died in 1926. She is married by the time this census was taken, indicating a marriage date between the two events.
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1910 Federal. Harry B. Burt Household (Series T624 Roll 1212 Page 192. Heritage Quest Online), gives age as 25 years indicating birth year circa 1895.
- 8 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), gives birthdate as 27 February 1887. This date corresponds with the age at time of death, given as 62 years 10 months 10 days. Birthplace given as Knox County, OH.
- 9 Mahoning County Probate Court - Marriage Records, Marriage Application and Record - Harry B. Burt and Cora Welker (License Vol. 25 page 486. Mahoning County Courthouse, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), gives age as 22 years as of "27 Feb. 1908" indicating birth year of 1886.

Sources (cont.)

- 10 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), gives place as Knox County, OH.
- 11 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Age given at time of death is 62 years 10 months 10 days.
- 12 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), Funeral services held at King Funeral Home on Tuesday.
- 13 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), president of the J. D. Roller Cadillac Co., automobile dealer in this area since 1912. Also "took a leading part in establishing the Youngstown Automobile Club."
- 14 Obituary - "Mrs. J. D. Roller Dies; A Civic and Church Leader" (Vindicator, 9 January 1950 page 17. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), "J. D. Roller, president and general manager of J. D. Roller Cadillac Distributing Co., in Wick Ave."
- 15 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH).
- 16 Obituary - "J. D. Roller's Rites Monday" (Vindicator, Sunday March 25, 1951 page A-14. Microfilm copy at Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Ave., Youngstown, OH), lists cause of death as chronic bronchitis.
- 17 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1929 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1929), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 428.
- 18 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1926 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1926. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 472.
- 19 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University).
- 20 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 21 First Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, First Christian Church Membership Directory - 1917 (From photocopies owned by Dr. Richard Shale, Youngstown State University), listed as Mrs. H. Burt.
- 22 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org).
- 23 Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Cora Roller. #04267 (labs.familysearch.org), Fred B. King, Jr. was the funeral director. Wayne L. Burt (Cora's son) served as informant.

William Burt
and
Charlotte Bees

Family

Register Report of William S. Burt

Generation 1

1. **WILLIAM S.¹ BURT¹⁻⁶** was born in Sep 1814 in England⁷⁻¹¹. He died on 03 Feb 1890 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁻¹³. He married **CHARLOTTE BEES**. She was born in 1821 in England^{7, 9-11, 14}. She died on 26 Feb 1890 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH^{5, 15}.

More About William S. Burt:

Occupation: 1880 ; gardener¹¹

Burial: 05 Feb 1890 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁶⁻¹⁸

Sex: Male

Notes for William S. Burt:

U. S. Federal Census, 1880. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880. Household #376 Family #425:

Burt, William. W M 65 gardner (sic) England England England

Charlotte W F 60 wife keeps house England England England

William W M 20 son gardener married during census year Ohio England

England

Mary W F 18 daughter in law Ohio England England

Next door, Household #377 Family #426:

Burt, Charles R. W M 24 gardener Ohio England England

Ella W F wife 24 keeps house Ohio England England

Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of William Burt, late of Mahoning County, OH [Probate Estate Case File #3430, Mahoning County Probate Court, Mahoning Valley Historical Society collections]:

Schedule D

1 horse

1 wagon

1 old spring wagon

1 old buggy

1 harness & c.

1 shovel plow

1 cultivator

hay in stack

10 Bu. potatoes

4 hoes

2 rakes

onions back of house

onions in hot house

Rhubarb in hot house

cabbage plants in hot house

Schedule G: "situated in the township of Youngstown and COunty of Mahoning and State of Ohio, and known as being a part of Great Lot No. 45 in the original survey of said township and bounded as follows. Beginning at the centre of the road leading from t he village of Youngstown to Hubbard corners, at the southwest corner of a lot of land owned by John (Wem?). Thence south 89 1/2 degrees E 7 chains and 80 links to the south East corner of said John Wem lot, thence south 4 chains and 7 links thence north 89 1/2 degrees west 9 chains 41 links to the centre of said road, Thence north 21 1/2 degrees East 4 chains 37 links to the place of beginning and containing three and one half acres of land, one dwelling house one hot house two sheds & c at Sixteen hundred dollars \$1600.00." Appraised March 14, 1890 by Hugh King, J. B. Miller, Nelson Pelo (his mark)

Generation 1 (cont.)

More About Charlotte Bees:

Residence: 1890 in Crab Creek⁵

Burial: 28 Feb 1890 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{5, 62-64}

Cause Of Death: liver trouble⁵

Sex: Female

Notes for Charlotte Bees:

Probate Estate Case File #3431 Charlotte Burt, Mahoning County, OH. Mahoning Valley

Historical Society Collections:

Schedule D Inventory and Appraisalment

"Situated in the township of Youngstown and county of Mahoning State of Ohio and known as part of great Lot No 47 in the original survey of said township and bounded as follows. Beginning at the Northwest corner of a lot of land owned by John Wem thence along the south line of land owned by Hazel Holland S 89 1/2 E 3 chains and 50 links to a stake, thence south 6 chains 30 links to a stake, thence North 89 1/2" W 3 chains 50 links to the south east corner of lot owned by Wm. Burt thence along the east line of said Burts lot and the land of said Wem, North 6 Chains & 30 links to the place of beginning, and contains two and two hundred and five one thousands acres of land at Four Hundred Dollars \$400.00," dated March 14, 1890 by appraisers Hugh King, J. B. Miller, Nelson Pelo (his mark)

William S. Burt and Charlotte Bees had the following children:

2. i. CHARLES ROBERT² BURT SR.^{7, 9, 15, 19-35} was born on 06 Sep 1855 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{1, 36-37}. He died on 12 Aug 1951 in Kleiner Rest Home, Liberty Township, Trumbull County, OH³⁸. He married Nellie Marnin, daughter of William Marnin and Bridget Leonard, between 1852-1878²⁹. She was born on 11 Mar 1857 in Malvern, OH^{27, 36, 39-41}. She died on 16 Dec 1920 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴²⁻⁴³.
- ii. WILLIAM S. BURT^{11, 15, 44} was born about 1860 in Ohio⁴⁵. He married Mary, daughter of ? and ?, between 1879-1880⁴⁶. She was born about 1862 in Ohio¹¹.

More About William S. Burt:

Occupation: 1880 ; gardener¹¹

Residence: 1890 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²⁸

Sex: Male

More About Mary:

Sex: Female

- iii. MARY BURT^{15, 28}. She married ? FOWLES.

More About Mary Burt:

Residence: 1890 in Crystal Springs, OH²⁸

Sex: Female

More About ? Fowles:

Sex: Male

3. iv. JAMES H. BURT^{10, 15, 28, 47-54} was born on 19 Aug 1843 in England^{6, 10, 55-56}. He died on 13 Aug 1916 in Akron, Summit County, OH⁵⁷. He married HARRIET E. BEATTY. She was born about 1846 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{10, 55, 58}. She died after 1916⁵⁹.
- v. ELIZA J. BURT^{15, 28, 60}. She married William A. Orr between 1852-1898⁶¹.

More About Eliza J. Burt:

Generation 1 (cont.)

Residence: 1890 in Washington, DC²⁸
Sex: Female

More About William A. Orr:
Sex: Male

- vi. JANE BURT^{15, 28}. She married W. M. ORR.

More About Jane Burt:
Residence: 1890 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²⁸
Sex: Female

More About W. M. Orr:
Sex: Male

- vii. CAROLINE BURT^{15, 28}. She married ? BEATTY.

More About Caroline Burt:
Residence: 1890 in Summerdale, OH²⁸
Sex: Female

More About ? Beatty:
Sex: Male

Generation 2

2. **CHARLES ROBERT² BURT SR.** (William S.¹)^{7, 9, 15, 19-35} was born on 06 Sep 1855 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{1, 36-37}. He died on 12 Aug 1951 in Kleiner Rest Home, Liberty Township, Trumbull County, OH³⁸. He married Nellie Marnin, daughter of William Marnin and Bridget Leonard, between 1852-1878²⁹. She was born on 11 Mar 1857 in Malvern, OH^{27, 36, 39-41}. She died on 16 Dec 1920 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴²⁻⁴³.

More About Charles Robert Burt Sr.:
Residence: 1880 in Thorn Hill²⁶
Occupation: Bet. 1880-1920 ; gardener^{7, 33, 67-78}
Residence: 1884 in Thorn Hill²¹
Residence: Bet. 1889-1910 in Hubbard Road^{9, 67, 69, 79}
Residence: 1890 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²⁸
Residence: Bet. 1911-1920 in south side Hubbard rd^{70, 72-78, 80}
Occupation: 1921 ; custodian⁸¹
Residence: Bet. 1921-1928 in 103 Park Ave., Youngstown, OH⁸¹⁻⁸³
Occupation: 1924 ; janitor⁸²
Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; watchman, Fordyce Company⁸³
Occupation: 1951 ; market gardener, own truck gardens¹
Residence: 1951 in 3102 Hadley Avenue, Liberty Township, Trumbull County, OH¹
Burial: 15 Aug 1951 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{1, 84}
Cause Of Death: myocarditis, generalized arteriosclerosis, duration 1-5 years¹
Sex: Male

Notes for Charles Robert Burt Sr.:
U. S. Federal Census, 1880. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880. Household #376 Family #425:

Burt, William. W M 65 gardner (sic) England England England
Charlotte W F 60 wife keeps house England England England
William W M 20 son gardener married during census year Ohio England
England
Mary W F 18 daughter in law Ohio England England

Next door, Household #377 Family #426:

Generation 2 (cont.)

Burt, Charles R. W M 24 gardener Ohio England England
Ella W F wife 24 keeps house Ohio England England

United States Census, 1920. Series T625 Roll 1414 Page 197. 2nd Ward Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920. Hubbard Road

#108 #114 Burt, Charles R. head, O M M W 63 M - - - - yes yes Ohio England England, farmer own farm

Ellen M. wife F W 63 M Un Na - - yes yes Ireland Irish Ireland Ireland None

Frank J. son M W 25 S - - - - yes yes Ohio Ohio Ireland paymaster Steel Mill

Clifford son M W 17 S - - - - yes yes Ohio Ohio Ireland, none

More About Nellie Marnin:

Residence: 1880 in Thorn Hill²⁶

Residence: 1884 in Thorn Hill²¹

Residence: 1889 in Hubbard Road⁷⁹

Residence: 1920 in Hubbard Road²⁷

Burial: 20 Dec 1920 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{40, 42, 159}

Cause Of Death: heart disease, organic with bronchial pneumonia²⁷

Sex: Female

Charles Robert Burt Sr. and Nellie Marnin had the following children:

- i. ARTHUR³ BURT^{42, 87-89} was born on 22 Dec 1878 in Thorn Hill, OH⁹⁰⁻⁹¹. He died on 10 May 1880 in Thorn Hill, OH^{87, 92-93}.

More About Arthur Burt:

Burial: 12 May 1880 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁹⁸⁻⁹⁹

Cause Of Death: catarrh fever⁹²

Sex: Male

4. ii. JAMES LEONARD BURT^{26, 104-111} was born on 20 Nov 1880 in Youngstown, Ohio^{26, 37}. He married Charlotte V. Meeks between 1908-1920¹¹².
5. iii. CHARLES ROBERT BURT JR.^{7, 34, 113-119} was born on 14 Jun 1882 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{7, 19, 34-35, 120}. He died on 22 Oct 1919 in Hubbard Road^{35, 121-123}. He married Lola C. Stiveson on 31 Dec 1907^{34-35, 124}. She was born about 1888¹²⁵.
- iv. EDITH BURT^{7, 21, 27, 34-35} was born on 23 Jun 1884 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, Ohio^{7, 21}. She married ? ROSE.

More About Edith Burt:

Sex: Female

More About ? Rose:

Sex: Male

- v. WILLIE BURT^{24, 87, 129-130} was born on 28 Nov 1886 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH^{24, 32, 131}. He died on 08 Dec 1886 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH^{87, 132-133}.

More About Willie Burt:

Burial: Dec 1886 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹³⁶⁻¹³⁷

Cause Of Death: lung fever¹²⁹

Sex: Male

- vi. HELEN BESSIE BURT^{79, 138-139} was born on 03 Dec 1889 in Youngstown, First Precinct, Mahoning County, OH^{79, 140}. She died in Jan 1893⁸⁷.

Generation 2 (cont.)

More About Helen Bessie Burt:

Burial: 25 Jan 1893 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁴¹

Name: Helen Burt¹⁴²⁻¹⁴³

Sex: Female

- vii. WILLIAM M. BURT^{7, 34-35, 70, 144} was born on 11 Jul 1891 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{7, 144}.

More About William M. Burt:

Occupation: 1909 ; machinist¹⁴⁵

Residence: Bet. 1909-1913 in Hubbard Road^{69-72, 145}

Occupation: Bet. 1910-1912 ; Rubber Company⁶⁹⁻⁷¹

Occupation: 1913 ; machinist⁷²

Sex: Male

- viii. FRANK J. BURT^{7, 34-35, 146-147} was born on 29 Apr 1894 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, Ohio^{20, 37}. He died in Sep 1965. He married Violet C between 1921-1924¹⁴⁸.

More About Frank J. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1910-1911 ; student⁶⁹⁻⁷⁰

Residence: Bet. 1910-1921 in Hubbard Road^{69-78, 81}

Occupation: Bet. 1912-1928 ; clerk, Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company^{71-74, 76, 78, 81-83, 149}

Military Service: 1918 ; U. S. Army⁷⁷

Residence: Bet. 1924-1928 in 2729 Southern Ave., Youngstown, OH⁸²⁻⁸³

Burial: 24 Sep 1965 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁵⁰

Sex: Male

Notes for Frank J. Burt:

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918. Volume III. Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326

Burt, Frank J. #12346 White, Youngstown, OH. ERC Youngstown, O. May 20/17. Br Youngstown, O. 23 1/12 yrs. MD BH 31 to discharge. Pvt. AEF Dec 15/17 to Apr 30/17. Hon Disch. May 13/19.

More About Violet C:

Sex: Female

- ix. LEWIS M. BURT^{34-35, 75, 151-153} was born in May 1896 in Ohio⁷. He married (1) GWENDOLYN E. JONES between 1920-1926^{82, 153}. He married (2) ELSIE E about 1918¹⁵⁴.

More About Lewis M. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1912-1914 ; with L. J. Burt^{71, 73}

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1915 ; clerk with General Fireproofing Company^{72, 74}

Residence: Bet. 1914-1917 in Hubbard Road^{73-75, 155}

Occupation: Bet. 1916-1917 ; clerk, Bessemer Limestone Company^{75, 155}

Occupation: Bet. 1918-1920 ; teller, Mahoning National Bank⁷⁷⁻⁷⁸

Residence: Bet. 1918-1920 in 319 Custer Avenue, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{19, 77-78}

Residence: 1921 in 103 Park Ave., Youngstown, OH⁸¹

Occupation: Bet. 1921-1928 ; teller, First National Bank⁸¹⁻⁸³

Residence: 1924 in 1205 Hillman, Youngstown, OH⁸²

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 74 E. Midlothian, Youngstown, OH⁸³

Sex: Male

More About Gwendolyn E. Jones:

Generation 2 (cont.)

Sex: Female

More About Elsie E:

Sex: Female

- x. CLIFFORD BURT^{9, 34-35, 156-157} was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹⁵⁸.

More About Clifford Burt:

Occupation: 1918 ; student⁷⁷

Residence: Bet. 1918-1921 in south side Hubbard rd^{77-78, 81}

Occupation: 1920 ; General Fireproofing Company⁷⁸

Occupation: 1924 ; meter reader, East Ohio Gas Company⁸²

Residence: 1924 in 2729 Southern Ave., Youngstown, OH⁸²

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; clerk, Ohio Automatic Sprinkler Company⁸³

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in YMCA⁸³

Sex: Male

3. **JAMES H.² BURT** (William S.¹)^{10, 15, 28, 47-54} was born on 19 Aug 1843 in England^{6, 10, 55-56}. He died on 13 Aug 1916 in Akron, Summit County, OH⁵⁷. He married **HARRIET E. BEATTY**. She was born about 1846 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{10, 55, 58}. She died after 1916⁵⁹.

More About James H. Burt:

Occupation: 1880 ; clerk, coal mine¹⁰

Residence: 1880 in Coventry, Summit County, OH¹⁰

Residence: Bet. 1883-1889 in 604 E. South, Akron, OH^{48, 50-52, 65}

Residence: Bet. 1883-1891 in bookkeeper^{48, 66}

Occupation: Bet. 1888-1889 ; bookkeeper - Summit Bank Coal Company⁶⁵

Residence: 1890 in Akron, Ohio²⁸

Occupation: Bet. 1892-1893 ; coal mine supt⁵²

Occupation: 1916 ; coal merchant⁶

Residence: 1916 in 314 East South, Akron, OH⁶

Burial: 15 Aug 1916 in East Akron Mausoleum⁶

Cause Of Death: Adino-carcinoma⁶

Sex: Male

Notes for James H. Burt:

United States Census, 1880. Series T9 Roll 1069 page 184 Coventry, Summit County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880:

#85 #86 Burt, James W M 36 clerk at coal mine England England England
Harriet W F 34 wife keeping house Ohio Ireland New York
Harrison W M 11 son at school Ohio England Ohio
Franklin W M 9 son Ohio England Ohio
Alfred C. W M 5 son Ohio England Ohio
Martha W F 3 daughter Ohio England Ohio

In the Akron City Directory for 1890-1891, page 166, there are the following all living at 604 E. South:

Frank, wks Kasch Bros.

Frank P., mchst D. M Co.

Fred C. stu High Sch

Harry J, clk J. Koch & Co.

James H., Bkpr

Miss May (no occupation given)

The Akron City Directory for 1891-1892 page 194 lists, all at 604 E. South:

Generation 2 (cont.)

Miss C. May
Frank P., tinner
Fred C., student high school
Harry J., salesman, J. Koch & Co.
James H., supt. Summit Bank Coal Co.

The Akron City Directory for 1892-1893 page 198 also lists Frank P., tinner J. Gross at the same residence as James H.

More About Harriet E. Beatty:
Sex: Female

James H. Burt and Harriet E. Beatty had the following children:

- i. HARRISON J.³ BURT^{10, 55, 85} was born on 05 Jul 1869 in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH⁸⁵⁻⁸⁶.

More About Harrison J. Burt:
Occupation: Bet. 1883-1884 ; Bachtel & Pontrus⁹⁴
Residence: Bet. 1883-1893 in 604 E. South, Akron, OH^{48, 52, 95-96}
Occupation: Bet. 1888-1893 ; J. Koch & Co.^{52, 65-66, 97}
Name: Harry J. Burt⁴⁹⁻⁵²
Sex: Male

- ii. FRANKLIN P. BURT¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰² was born on 18 Mar 1872 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁵⁴. He died on 05 Aug 1930 in Akron, Ohio¹⁰³. He married MINA B.

More About Franklin P. Burt:
Occupation: Bet. 1888-1889 ; Akron Rubber Company⁶⁵
Residence: Bet. 1888-1891 in 604 E. South, Akron, OH⁶⁵
Occupation: Bet. 1890-1891 ; Kasch Bros.⁶⁶
Occupation: 1930 ; clerk, John Gross Hardware Company⁵⁴
Residence: 1930 in 758 Ardmore Ave, Akron, OH⁵⁴
Burial: 08 Aug 1930 in Rose Hill Burial Park⁵⁴
Cause Of Death: organic heart disease⁵⁴
Sex: Male

More About Mina B:
Residence: 1930 in 758 Ardmore Ave, Akron, OH⁵⁴
Sex: Female

- iii. CLARA MAY BURT^{10, 126-128} was born on 18 Mar 1873 in Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH⁸⁵.

More About Clara May Burt:
Residence: Bet. 1890-1891 in 604 E. South, Akron, OH⁶⁶
Sex: Female

6. iv. ALFRED C. BURT^{51-52, 66, 134-135} was born about 1875 in Ohio¹⁰. He married NELLIE V. ROOT. She was born on 18 Dec 1874 in Wadsworth, OH¹³⁴. She died on 10 Apr 1934 in Akron, Ohio¹³⁴.
- v. MARTHA BURT¹⁰ was born about 1877 in Ohio¹⁰.

More About Martha Burt:
Sex: Female

Generation 3

4. **JAMES LEONARD³ BURT** (Charles Robert² Sr., William S.¹)^{26, 104-111} was born on 20 Nov 1880 in Youngstown, Ohio^{26, 37}. He married Charlotte V. Meeks between 1908-1920¹¹².

Generation 3 (cont.)

More About James Leonard Burt:

Occupation: 1903 ; statistician, American Bridge Company¹⁶⁰

Occupation: 1905 ; asst. timekeeper, Republic Iron and Steel Co.¹⁶¹

Residence: Bet. 1905-1908 in Hubbard Road^{67, 161-163}

Occupation: 1907 ; Agent for Prudential Insurance Company¹⁶⁴

Occupation: 1908 ; Rees & Burt, Insurance, 124 East Federal. General Insurance, Rooms 3 & 4 YWCA building⁶⁷

Occupation: Bet. 1909-1914 ; Lee J. Burt Insurance, 124 East Federal Street, Youngstown, OH^{69-73, 165}

Residence: 1910 in 1212 Rigby, Youngstown, OH⁶⁹

Residence: Bet. 1911-1914 in 60 Cleveland, Youngstown, OH⁷⁰⁻⁷³

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1917 ; Burt & Kelly, Insurance, 124 E. Federal Street^{74-75, 77, 166}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1917 in 1809 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{74-75, 77, 155}

Residence: 1919 in Detroit, MI³⁴

Name: Lee J. Burt^{67, 69-70, 72, 74, 145, 164}

Sex: Male

More About Charlotte V. Meeks:

Sex: Female

James Leonard Burt and Charlotte V. Meeks had the following child:

- i. STILLBORN⁴ BURT was born in Aug 1909¹⁶⁷. Stillborn died in Aug 1909¹⁶⁷⁻¹⁶⁸.

More About Stillborn Burt:

Burial: 26 Aug 1909 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁶⁷

Sex: Unknown

5. **CHARLES ROBERT³ BURT JR.** (Charles Robert² Sr., William S.¹)^{7, 34, 113-119} was born on 14 Jun 1882 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{7, 19, 34-35, 120}. He died on 22 Oct 1919 in Hubbard Road^{35, 121-123}. He married Lola C. Stiveson on 31 Dec 1907^{34-35, 124}. She was born about 1888¹²⁵.

More About Charles Robert Burt Jr.:

Occupation: 1903 ; music teacher, 341 East Federal St.¹⁶⁹

Residence: 1908 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹⁷⁰

Occupation: Bet. 1908-1910 ; musician⁶⁷⁻⁶⁹

Residence: Bet. 1908-1918 in Hubbard Road⁶⁷⁻⁷⁷

Occupation: Bet. 1911-1912 ; with L. J. Burt⁷⁰⁻⁷¹

Occupation: 1913 ; Rubber Works⁷²

Occupation: 1914 ; musician⁷³

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1919 ; truck gardener^{19, 35, 74-77}

Residence: 1919 in Thorn Hill Road, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{19, 34-35}

Burial: 24 Oct 1919 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{34, 171-172}

Cause Of Death: sudden death - natural causes. probably acute cardio dililation^{19, 35, 173}

Medical Condition: recent typhoid fever^{19, 173}

Religion: Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH³⁴⁻³⁵

Sex: Male

Notes for Charles Robert Burt Jr.:

United States Census, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 7. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 27 April 1910"

#138 #139 Chares Burt head M W 28 M 3 Ohio Eng-English Eng-English English (M---illegible) (Much House?)

Lola wife F W 22 M 3 2 2 Ohio Pennsylvania Ohio English None

Hellen daughter F W 2 S Ohio Ohio Ohio English None

Florence daughter F W 3/12 S Ohio Ohio Ohio None

Charles Robert Burt, Jr. born 14 June 1882. FHL Roll #1851432 Draft Board 2 Mahoning County, OH. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.

Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Lola C. Stiveson:

Religion: 1910 ; Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH¹⁸¹

Residence: 1919 in Hubbard Road¹⁸¹

Residence: 1919 in Thorn Hill Road, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁹

Sex: Female

Notes for Lola C. Stiveson:

1920 United States Census, Precinct C, 3rd Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. 1008 Shehy Street, Household #63 Family #79. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172:

Lola C. Burt head O M F W 32 Wd. Ohio PA OH Keeper Rooming House

Helen M. Burt daughter F W 11 S OH OH OH

Florence Burt daughter F W 10 S OH OH OH

Evelyn C. Burt daughter F W (7 or 9) S OH OH OH

Lee Burt son M W 6 S OH OH OH

Mary J. Burt daughter F W 3 4/12 S OH OH OH

Geo. W. Baker boarder M W 36 S OH OH OH Steel Mill

Henry Petticoat roomer M W 23 S OH OH OH restaurant

Charles Robert Burt Jr. and Lola C. Stiveson had the following children:

- i. HELEN MAY⁴ BURT^{34-35, 170, 174-176} was born on 16 Apr 1908 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹⁷⁰.

More About Helen May Burt:

Sex: Female

- ii. FLORENCE C. BURT^{34-35, 174-176} was born about 1910 in Ohio¹⁷⁷.

More About Florence C. Burt:

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 752 Fairgreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁸³

Sex: Female

- iii. EVELYN C. BURT^{34-35, 174-175} was born between 1911-1913 in Ohio¹⁷⁸.

More About Evelyn C. Burt:

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 752 Fairgreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁸³

Sex: Female

- iv. LEE J. BURT^{34-35, 83, 174-175} was born about 1914 in Ohio¹⁷⁹.

More About Lee J. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; student⁸³

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 752 Fairgreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁸³

Sex: Male

- v. MARY J. BURT^{34-35, 174-175} was born about 05 Sep 1917 in Ohio¹⁸⁰.

More About Mary J. Burt:

Sex: Female

6. **ALFRED C.³ BURT** (James H.², William S.¹)^{51-52, 66, 134-135} was born about 1875 in Ohio¹⁰. He married **NELLIE V. ROOT**. She was born on 18 Dec 1874 in Wadsworth, OH¹³⁴. She died on 10 Apr 1934 in Akron, Ohio¹³⁴.

More About Alfred C. Burt:

Residence: Bet. 1890-1892 in 604 E. South, Akron, OH⁵¹⁻⁵²

Occupation: Bet. 1890-1893 ; student, High School^{51-52, 66}

Residence: 1934 in 175 N. Portage Path, Akron, OH¹³⁴

Sex: Male

More About Nellie V. Root:

Residence: 1934 in 175 N. Portage Path, Akron, OH¹³⁴

Generation 3 (cont.)

Cause Of Death: carcinoma of (illegible), colostomy operation Oct 30,¹³⁴

Sex: Female

Alfred C. Burt and Nellie V. Root had the following child:

- i. ELEANOR⁴ BURT¹³⁴.

More About Eleanor Burt:

Residence: 1934 in 175 N. Portage Path, Akron, OH¹³⁴

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles R. Burt, Sr. #53768. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3430 William Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Order to Appraise lists deceased as William S. Burt. Other documents within the packet simply refer to him as William Burt.
- 3 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 169. name given as William Burt.
- 4 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1045 page 289, Census - 1880 Federal. William Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as William Burt.
- 5 Obituary - Deaths: Mrs. Charlotte Burt (Youngstown Evening Vindicator, February 27, 1890 page 1).
- 6 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - James Burt #52952 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 7 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 8 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 169.
- 9 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1414 page 197, Census - 1920 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown, 2nd Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 10 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1069 page 184, Census - 1880 Federal - James Burt Household. Coventry, Summit County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 11 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1045 page 289, Census - 1880 Federal. William Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 12 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "2-2-1890 William Burt." Orr was the undertaker.
- 13 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3430 William Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Application for Letters of Administration lists the heirs of the deceased. Document dated 3 March 1890. Lists date of death as 3 February 1890. Receipt dated May 13, 1890 indicates that A. N. Craft officiated at the services.

Sources (cont.)

- 14 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 171.
- 15 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3431 Charlotte Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Application for Letters of Administration dated 3 March 1890 lists heirs without listing exact degree of kinship but the list matches that of Charlotte's husband William (estate packet #3430).
- 16 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists as "2-2-1890 William Burt." Orr written in for undertaker.
- 17 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3430 William Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Receipt dated March 22, 1890 signed by John S. Orr indicates the bill for the funeral amounted to \$102.00. Receipt dated August 25, 1890 signed by McGinnis & Morris indicate that the tombstone monument cost \$115.00.
- 18 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 169. interment date given as February 5th.
- 19 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 20 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Frank Burt (Vol. 6 page 64. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 21 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Edith Burt (Vol. 3 page 187. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 22 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Bessie Burt (Vol. 5 page 10 Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH), listed as Chas. Burt.
- 23 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Cliffert Burt (Vol. 8 page 29. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), listed as C. R. Burt.
- 24 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Willie Burt (vol. 4 page 72. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File. Youngstown, OH).
- 25 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - William Burt (vol. 5 page 100. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH), gives name as Charles Burt.
- 26 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - James Leonard Burt (Vol. 3 page 2. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 27 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie Marnin Burt #77177. Informant was Edith G. Rose (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 28 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3430 William Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Application for Letters of Administration lists the heirs of the deceased. Document dated 3 March 1890.
- 29 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #1, 1852-1898 (Mahoning County Courthouse, Youngstown, OH), License Vol. 4 page 27. Charles R. Burt to Ella Marnin.
- 30 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal - Horace Burt Household. Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated June 1880 (Series T9 Roll 1070 page 107. Heritage Quest Online).
- 31 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. listed as Charles Burt.
- 32 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92.
- 33 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1045 page 289, Census - 1880 Federal. Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).

Sources (cont.)

- 34 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10).
- 35 Obituary - "Charles Burt, Jr." (Youngstown Daily Vindicator, October 23, 1919 page 32).
- 36 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides location only.
- 37 United States Population Census. Household #118 Famiy #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides month and year.
- 38 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles R. Burt, Sr. #53768. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), age at time of death given as 95 years, 11 months, 6 days. Richard E. King, undertaker.
- 39 United States Population Census. Household #118 Famiy #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides March 1855.
- 40 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1108.
- 41 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1414 page 197, Census - 1920 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown, 2nd Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), gives birth place as Ireland.
- 42 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009).
- 43 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie Marnin Burt #77177. Informant was Edith G. Rose (www.labs.familysearch.org), aged 63 years 9 months 5 days. Died at 319 Custer Avenue, Youngstown, OH. This address was also the residence of her son Lewis M. Burt in 1919 at the time of the death of Charles R. Burt, Jr.
- 44 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3430 William Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Account of Final Distribution gives the name of the Administrator as Will S. Burt, a son of the deceased. He signs various documents within this packet as W. S. Burt or William S. Burt. The Application for Letters of Administration list him as a son.
- 45 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1045 page 289, Census - 1880 Federal. William Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given as 20 years indicating birth year circa 1860.
- 46 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1045 page 289, Census - 1880 Federal. William Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), entry indicates married within the census year.
- 47 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal - James Burt Household. Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 19 July 1870 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Line 11, household and family numbers illegible.
- 48 www.akronlibrary.org, City Directory - Akron, OH City Directory, 1883-1884 (title page missing), 93.
- 49 City Directory - Akron City and Summit County Directory, 1888-1889 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1888. www.akronlibrary.org).
- 50 N. H. Burch, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1890-1891 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1890. www.akronlibrary.org).
- 51 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1891-1892 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1891, www.akronlibrary.org), 194.

Sources (cont.)

- 52 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1892-1893 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1892, www.akronlibrary.org), 198.
- 53 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. name given as James Burt for Clara M. Burt entry and Harrison J. Burt entry.
- 54 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #50853, Death Certificate - Frank P. Burt. Informant Mina B.Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 55 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal - James Burt Household. Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 19 July 1870 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 56 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #50853, Death Certificate - Frank P. Burt. Informant Mina B.Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), lists England as place of birth.
- 57 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - James Burt #52952 (www.labs.familysearch.org), aged 72 years 11 months 25 days. Informant was Frank Burt.
- 58 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #50853, Death Certificate - Frank P. Burt. Informant Mina B.Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), place given by this source.
- 59 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - James Burt #52952 (www.labs.familysearch.org), lists James as married, not widowed, indicating Harriet was alive at the time of his death.
- 60 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #1, 1852-1898 (Mahoning County Courthouse, Youngstown, OH), License vol. 2 page 361. Eliza Burt to William A. Orr.
- 61 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #1, 1852-1898 (Mahoning County Courthouse, Youngstown, OH), License Vol. 2 page 361.
- 62 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists as "2-26-1890 Charlotte Burt." Orr written in indicating undertaker.
- 63 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3431 Charlotte Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Receipt dated March 22, 1890 indicates the funeral was carried out by John S. Orr, undertakers, for a cost of \$106.00. Receipt dated May 13, 1890 indicates A. N. Craft was paid for "services as Pastor at Funeral." A receipt dated August 25, 1890 from McGinnis & Morris provides the cost of the monument as \$100.00.
- 64 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 171. interment date given as February 28th, Lot 619.
- 65 City Directory - Akron City and Summit County Directory, 1888-1889 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1888. www.akronlibrary.org), 129.
- 66 N. H. Burch, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1890-1891 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1890. www.akronlibrary.org), 166.
- 67 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1908 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908), 270.
- 68 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 281.
- 69 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297.
- 70 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 317.
- 71 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1912 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912), 323.
- 72 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.

Sources (cont.)

- 73 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 74 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.
- 75 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 76 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 77 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 78 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 79 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Bessie Burt (Vol. 5 page 10 Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 80 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1912 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912), 323. lists "Hubbard rd" only.
- 81 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 82 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 83 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 84 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), notation given as "8-15-1951 Charles Burt, Slab Vault, NW Corner. "King" penciled in notating undertaker.
- 85 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102.
- 86 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal - James Burt Household. Hubbard Township, Trumbull County, OH, enumerated 19 July 1870 (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given in census appears to be 10/12, indicating birth circa September 1869.
- 87 United States Population Census. Household #118 Famiy #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), indicates Hellen had 9 children, six living at the time of the census.
- 88 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Arthur Burt (Vol. 2 page 88 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), 11.
- 89 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11.
- 90 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Arthur Burt (Vol. 2 page 88 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), calculated from age at time of death which was given as 1 year 7 months, 0 days.
- 91 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. provides birth date as Dec. 22, 1878 in Youngstown.
- 92 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Arthur Burt (Vol. 2 page 88 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 93 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. Funeral Director, Orr.
- 94 www.akronlibrary.org, City Directory - Akron, OH City Directory, 1883-1884 (title page missing), 93. Harrison J. Burt listed as "works, Bachtel & Pontrus, res. 604 E. South".
- 95 City Directory - Akron City and Summit County Directory, 1888-1889 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1888. www.akronlibrary.org), 129. listed as Harry J. Burt.

Sources (cont.)

- 96 N. H. Burch, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1890-1891 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1890. www.akronlibrary.org), 166. Listed as Harry J. Burt.
- 97 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1891-1892 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1891, www.akronlibrary.org), 194. listed as Harry J.
- 98 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "5-12-1880 Arthur Burt. (1 1/2 yr.)." Orr was the undertaker.
- 99 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. Lot #619.
- 100 City Directory - Akron City and Summit County Directory, 1888-1889 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1888. www.akronlibrary.org), 129. found in same household as James H. Burt, Frank may be his son.
- 101 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #50853, Death Certificate - Frank P. Burt. Informant Mina B. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), includes middle initial.
- 102 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1069 page 184, Census - 1880 Federal - James Burt Household. Coventry, Summit County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880 (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives name as Franklin P.
- 103 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics #50853, Death Certificate - Frank P. Burt. Informant Mina B. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), age 58 years 4 months 17 days.
- 104 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives name as Lee Burt.
- 105 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 849. name given as Lee Burt.
- 106 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10), listed as "Lee J. Burt" of Detroit.
- 107 Obituary - "Charles Burt, Jr." (Youngstown Daily Vindicator, October 23, 1919 page 32), lists name as Lee J. Burt.
- 108 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 219. listed as Leonard J. Burt.
- 109 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231. listed as Lee J. Burt.
- 110 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363. listed as Lee J. Burt.
- 111 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384. listed as Lee J. Burt.
- 112 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #3, 1908-1920, License Vol. 26 page 411.
- 113 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists this person as Charles Burt Jr.
- 114 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. lists her husband as C. C. Burt.
- 115 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), Gives name of father as Charles R. Burt, Sr., indicating that the deceased was also Charles R., although his name is given as Charles Burt, Jr.
- 116 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Helen May Burt (Mahoning County Courthouse, Card File. Original Vol. 9 page 201. Also recorded on Vol. 9 page 110 with different spelling of mother's name. Youngstown, OH), listed as Chas. Burt.

Sources (cont.)

- 117 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 7, Census - 1910 Federal - Charles Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 27 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Chares Burt.
- 118 Obituary - "Charles Burt, Jr." (Youngstown Daily Vindicator, October 23, 1919 page 32), "He was known to his neighbors and firlend as Chad Burt and was highly esteemed by all who knew him".
- 119 FHL Roll #1851432, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Draft Board #2 Mahoning County, OH (ancestry.com), lists name as Charles Robert Burt, Jr.
- 120 FHL Roll #1851432, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Draft Board #2 Mahoning County, OH (ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 14 June 1882 for Charles Robert Burt, Jr.
- 121 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership Card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. "Husband died 10/22/1919, leaving wife and 5 small children" handwritten in remarks field of the card.
- 122 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given at time of death: 37 years, 4 months, 8 days.
- 123 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10), "died unexpectedly in the residence of Robert Middleton, Hubbard road, at 6 p.m. Wednesday." Funeral held Friday from the home of his father on Hubbard Road with Rev. William Dunn Ryan presiding.
- 124 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. does not provide date or location, just that the couple were married.
- 125 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), birth year calculated from age at time of census, which was given as 32 years.
- 126 N. H. Burch, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1890-1891 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1890. www.akronlibrary.org), 166. no occupation given. Her entry reads "Burt, Miss May".
- 127 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1891-1892 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1891, www.akronlibrary.org), 194. lists her as "C. May Burt".
- 128 Rosemary Stroup Grayson, Roberta Graves Hyde, Barbara Houser Layfield (editors), Trumbull County Ohio Birth Records, 1867-1908 (Trumbull County Genealogical Society, 2002), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 102. gives name as Clara M. Burt.
- 129 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Willie Burt (Vol. 3 page 47 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 130 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92. lists this child as William Burt.
- 131 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Willie Burt (Vol. 3 page 47 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), date calculated from age at time of death, given as 11 days.
- 132 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Willie Burt (Vol. 3 page 47 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), aged 11 days, gives date as 9 December 1886.

Sources (cont.)

- 133 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92. gives date as December 8, 1886. Lot #614 (should be Lot #619 - see cemetery card listing).
- 134 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie V. Burt #26949. Informant was Miss Eleanor Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 135 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1069 page 184, Census - 1880 Federal - James Burt Household. Coventry, Summit County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880 (www.labs.familysearch.org), listed as Alfred C. Burt.
- 136 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "12-8-1886 William Burt." "Infant" handwritten next to notation. Orr indicated as undertaker.
- 137 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92. lists Lot as 614 rather than 619.
- 138 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), indicates Hellen had 9 children, six living at the time of the census. Helen or Bessie is not listed in the household.
- 139 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), There is a 3 year old named Helen Burt, died 1893, indicating birth year circa 1889-1890 with these parents, that may be the individual named Bessie in the Birth records to the same parents.
- 140 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists Helen Burt as being 3 years old as of 1-25-1893, making her a good match for Bessie.
- 141 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists a child buried with this family under the name Helen, aged 3 years, indicating a birth circa 1889-1890.
- 142 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "1-25-1893 Helen Burt. (3 yr.)" with Orr indicated as undertaker. The age at time of death correlates with the birth information for Bessie Burt - making this a strong candidate for being the same child.
- 143 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 255. Helen Burt, born 1890, interred Jan. 26, 1893 Parents - Charles & Nellie Burt. Lot #619. Is this Bessie?.
- 144 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - William Burt (vol. 5 page 100. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 145 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 282.
- 146 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1414 page 197, Census - 1920 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown, 2nd Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Frank J.
- 147 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336. listed as Frank J. Burt.
- 148 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. first listing for wife of Frank J. Burt.
- 149 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384. simply listed as clerk; employer not given.

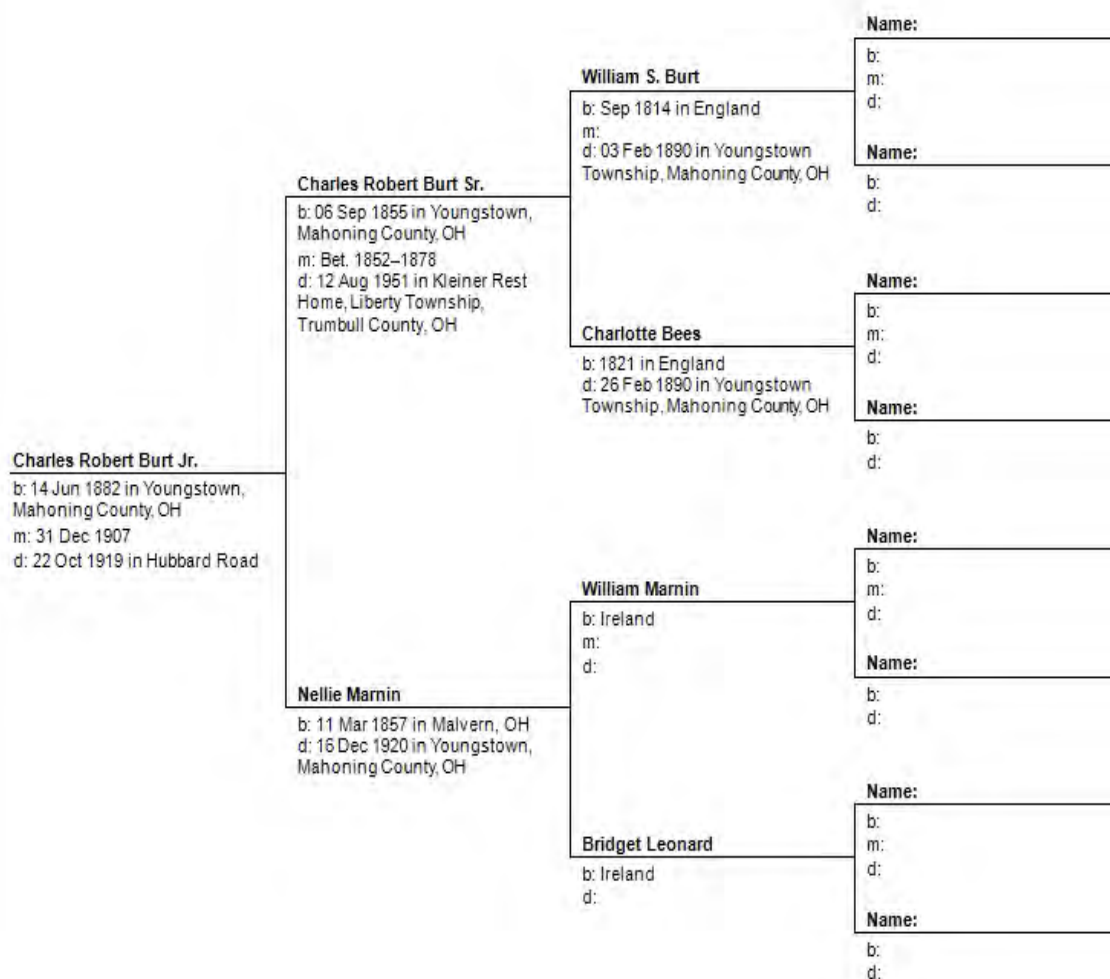
Sources (cont.)

- 150 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "9-24-1965 Frank Burt. Wilbert. SE corner. "King" handwritten indicating undertaker.
- 151 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), served as informant for Charles Burt, Jr. demise.
- 152 United States Population Census. Household #118 Famiy #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), listed as Lewis Burt.
- 153 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #4, 1920-1926 (Mahoning County Courthouse, Youngstown, OH).
- 154 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326. First time a wife is listed with Lewis M.
- 155 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 156 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Cliffert Burt (Vol. 8 page 29. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), spelled as Cliffert.
- 157 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), name listed as Clifford Burt. No dates, no date of interment given.
- 158 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Cliffert Burt (Vol. 8 page 29. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 159 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie Marnin Burt #77177. Informant was Edith G. Rose (www.labs.familysearch.org), John S. Orr & Son, undertakers.
- 160 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 219.
- 161 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231.
- 162 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1906 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906).
- 163 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections).
- 164 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254.
- 165 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 281-282.
- 166 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363-364.
- 167 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 849.
- 168 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listing "8-26-1909 Infant Burt." Still-born handwritten in. Orr served as undertaker.
- 169 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 218.
- 170 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Helen May Burt (Mahoning County Courthouse, Card File. Original Vol. 9 page 201. Also recorded on Vol. 9 page 110 with different spelling of mother's name. Youngstown, OH).
- 171 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), "10-24-1919 Charles Burt Jr." Orr is indicated as the undertaker.

Sources (cont.)

- 172 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), John S. Orr & Son, undertakers. Date of Burial given as Oct. 24, '19.
- 173 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10), "Death was caused by heart failure which developed following a recent attack of typhoid fever."
- 174 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. "Husband died 10/22/1919, leaving wife and 5 small children".
- 175 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 176 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 7, Census - 1910 Federal - Charles Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 27 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 177 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 10 years indicating birth year circa 1910.
- 178 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is either 7 years or 9 years indicating birth year circa 1911-1913.
- 179 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 6 years indicating birth year circa 1914.
- 180 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 3 4/12 indicating possible birth of 5 September 1917.
- 181 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Charles Robert Burt, Jr.



Standard Pedigree Tree of Nellie Marnin

<p>Nellie Marnin</p> <p>b: 11 Mar 1857 in Malvern, OH m: Bet. 1852-1878 d: 16 Dec 1920 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH</p>	<p>William Marnin</p> <p>b: Ireland m: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>
	<p>Bridget Leonard</p> <p>b: Ireland d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>

Register Report of William Marnin

Generation 1

1. **WILLIAM¹ MARNIN¹⁻²** was born in Ireland^{1, 3-4}. He married **BRIDGET LEONARD**. She was born in Ireland^{1, 3-4}.

More About William Marnin:

Sex: Male

More About Bridget Leonard:

Sex: Female

William Marnin and Bridget Leonard had the following child:

2.
 - i. **NELLIE² MARNIN⁵⁻²³** was born on 11 Mar 1857 in Malvern, OH^{1, 24-27}. She died on 16 Dec 1920 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²⁸⁻²⁹. She married Charles Robert Burt Sr., son of William S. Burt and Charlotte Bees, between 1852-1878¹⁶. He was born on 06 Sep 1855 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{24, 30-31}. He died on 12 Aug 1951 in Kleiner Rest Home, Liberty Township, Trumbull County, OH³².

Generation 2

2. **NELLIE² MARNIN** (William¹)⁵⁻²³ was born on 11 Mar 1857 in Malvern, OH^{1, 24-27}. She died on 16 Dec 1920 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH²⁸⁻²⁹. She married Charles Robert Burt Sr., son of William S. Burt and Charlotte Bees, between 1852-1878¹⁶. He was born on 06 Sep 1855 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{24, 30-31}. He died on 12 Aug 1951 in Kleiner Rest Home, Liberty Township, Trumbull County, OH³².

More About Nellie Marnin:

Residence: 1880 in Thorn Hill³³

Residence: 1884 in Thorn Hill³⁴

Residence: 1889 in Hubbard Road³⁵

Residence: 1920 in Hubbard Road¹

Burial: 20 Dec 1920 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{26, 28, 36}

Cause Of Death: heart disease, organic with bronchial pneumonia¹

Sex: Female

More About Charles Robert Burt Sr.:

Residence: 1880 in Thorn Hill³³

Occupation: Bet. 1880-1920 ; gardener^{3, 87, 89-91, 96-101, 115-117}

Residence: 1884 in Thorn Hill³⁴

Residence: Bet. 1889-1910 in Hubbard Road^{4, 35, 89, 116}

Residence: 1890 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁸

Residence: Bet. 1911-1920 in south side Hubbard rd^{87, 91, 96-101, 119}

Occupation: 1921 ; custodian¹⁰²

Residence: Bet. 1921-1928 in 103 Park Ave., Youngstown, OH^{102, 104-105}

Occupation: 1924 ; janitor¹⁰⁴

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; watchman, Fordyce Company¹⁰⁵

Occupation: 1951 ; market gardener, own truck gardens³¹

Residence: 1951 in 3102 Hadley Avenue, Liberty Township, Trumbull County, OH³¹

Burial: 15 Aug 1951 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{31, 120}

Cause Of Death: myocarditis, generalized arteriosclerosis, duration 1-5 years³¹

Sex: Male

Notes for Charles Robert Burt Sr.:

U. S. Federal Census, 1880. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880. Household #376 Family #425:

Burt, William. W M 65 gardner (sic) England England England

Charlotte W F 60 wife keeps house England England England

William W M 20 son gardener married during census year Ohio England

Generation 2 (cont.)

England

Mary W F 18 daughter in law Ohio England England

Next door, Household #377 Family #426:

Burt, Charles R. W M 24 gardener Ohio England England

Ella W F wife 24 keeps house Ohio England England

United States Census, 1920. Series T625 Roll 1414 Page 197. 2nd Ward Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920. Hubbard Road

#108 #114 Burt, Charles R. head, O M M W 63 M - - - - yes yes Ohio England England, farmer own farm

Ellen M. wife F W 63 M Un Na - - yes yes Ireland Irish Ireland Ireland None

Frank J. son M W 25 S - - - - yes yes Ohio Ohio Ireland paymaster Steel Mill

Clifford son M W 17 S - - - - yes yes Ohio Ohio Ireland, none

Charles Robert Burt Sr. and Nellie Marnin had the following children:

- i. ARTHUR³ BURT^{28, 37-39} was born on 22 Dec 1878 in Thorn Hill, OH⁴⁰⁻⁴¹. He died on 10 May 1880 in Thorn Hill, OH^{37, 42-43}.

More About Arthur Burt:

Burial: 12 May 1880 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵

Cause Of Death: catarrh fever⁴²

Sex: Male

3. ii. JAMES LEONARD BURT^{33, 46-53} was born on 20 Nov 1880 in Youngstown, Ohio^{30, 33}. He married Charlotte V. Meeks between 1908-1920⁵⁴.

4. iii. CHARLES ROBERT BURT JR.^{3, 55-62} was born on 14 Jun 1882 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{3, 60, 63-65}. He died on 22 Oct 1919 in Hubbard Road^{64, 66-68}. He married Lola C. Stiveson on 31 Dec 1907^{60, 64, 69}. She was born about 1888⁷⁰.

- iv. EDITH BURT^{1, 3, 34, 60, 64} was born on 23 Jun 1884 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, Ohio^{3, 34}. She married ? ROSE.

More About Edith Burt:

Sex: Female

More About ? Rose:

Sex: Male

- v. WILLIE BURT^{37, 71-73} was born on 28 Nov 1886 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH^{72, 74-75}. He died on 08 Dec 1886 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH^{37, 76-77}.

More About Willie Burt:

Burial: Dec 1886 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁷⁸⁻⁷⁹

Cause Of Death: lung fever⁷¹

Sex: Male

- vi. HELEN BESSIE BURT^{35, 80-81} was born on 03 Dec 1889 in Youngstown, First Precinct, Mahoning County, OH^{35, 82}. She died in Jan 1893³⁷.

More About Helen Bessie Burt:

Burial: 25 Jan 1893 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁸³

Name: Helen Burt⁸⁴⁻⁸⁵

Sex: Female

Generation 2 (cont.)

- vii. WILLIAM M. BURT^{3, 60, 64, 86-87} was born on 11 Jul 1891 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, Ohio^{3, 86}.

More About William M. Burt:

Occupation: 1909 ; machinist⁸⁸

Residence: Bet. 1909-1913 in Hubbard Road⁸⁷⁻⁹¹

Occupation: Bet. 1910-1912 ; Rubber Company^{87, 89-90}

Occupation: 1913 ; machinist⁹¹

Sex: Male

- viii. FRANK J. BURT^{3, 60, 64, 92-93} was born on 29 Apr 1894 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, Ohio^{30, 94}. He died in Sep 1965. He married Violet C between 1921-1924⁹⁵.

More About Frank J. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1910-1911 ; student^{87, 89}

Residence: Bet. 1910-1921 in Hubbard Road^{87, 89-91, 96-102}

Occupation: Bet. 1912-1928 ; clerk, Youngstown Sheet and Tube Company^{90-91, 96-97, 99, 101-105}

Military Service: 1918 ; U. S. Army¹⁰⁰

Residence: Bet. 1924-1928 in 2729 Southern Ave., Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁴⁻¹⁰⁵

Burial: 24 Sep 1965 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹⁰⁶

Sex: Male

Notes for Frank J. Burt:

Official Roster of Ohio Soldiers, Sailors and Marines in the World War 1917-1918. Volume III. Columbus, OH: F. J. Heer Printing Company, 1926, page 2326

Burt, Frank J. #12346 White, Youngstown, OH. ERC Youngstown, O. May 20/17. Br Youngstown, O. 23 1/12 yrs. MD BH 31 to discharge. Pvt. AEF Dec 15/17 to Apr 30/17. Hon Disch. May 13/19.

More About Violet C:

Sex: Female

- ix. LEWIS M. BURT^{60, 64, 98, 107-109} was born in May 1896 in Ohio³. He married (1) GWENDOLYN E. JONES between 1920-1926^{104, 109}. He married (2) ELSIE E about 1918¹¹⁰.

More About Lewis M. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1912-1914 ; with L. J. Burt^{90, 96}

Occupation: Bet. 1913-1915 ; clerk with General Fireproofing Company^{91, 97}

Residence: Bet. 1914-1917 in Hubbard Road^{96-98, 111}

Occupation: Bet. 1916-1917 ; clerk, Bessemer Limestone Company^{98, 111}

Occupation: Bet. 1918-1920 ; teller, Mahoning National Bank¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰¹

Residence: Bet. 1918-1920 in 319 Custer Avenue, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{63, 100-101}

Residence: 1921 in 103 Park Ave., Youngstown, OH¹⁰²

Occupation: Bet. 1921-1928 ; teller, First National Bank^{102, 104-105}

Residence: 1924 in 1205 Hillman, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁴

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 74 E. Midlothian, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁵

Sex: Male

More About Gwendolyn E. Jones:

Sex: Female

More About Elsie E:

Sex: Female

Generation 2 (cont.)

- x. CLIFFORD BURT^{4, 60, 64, 112-113} was born on 17 Apr 1903 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹¹⁴.

More About Clifford Burt:

Occupation: 1918 ; student¹⁰⁰

Residence: Bet. 1918-1921 in south side Hubbard rd¹⁰⁰⁻¹⁰²

Occupation: 1920 ; General Fireproofing Company¹⁰¹

Occupation: 1924 ; meter reader, East Ohio Gas Company¹⁰⁴

Residence: 1924 in 2729 Southern Ave., Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁴

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; clerk, Ohio Automatic Sprinkler Company¹⁰⁵

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in YMCA¹⁰⁵

Sex: Male

Generation 3

3. **JAMES LEONARD³ BURT** (Nellie² Marnin, William¹ Marnin)^{33, 46-53} was born on 20 Nov 1880 in Youngstown, Ohio^{30, 33}. He married Charlotte V. Meeks between 1908-1920⁵⁴.

More About James Leonard Burt:

Occupation: 1903 ; statistician, American Bridge Company¹²¹

Occupation: 1905 ; asst. timekeeper, Republic Iron and Steel Co.¹²²

Residence: Bet. 1905-1908 in Hubbard Road^{116, 122-124}

Occupation: 1907 ; Agent for Prudential Insurance Company¹²⁵

Occupation: 1908 ; Rees & Burt, Insurance, 124 East Federal. General Insurance, Rooms 3 & 4 YWCA building¹¹⁶

Occupation: Bet. 1909-1914 ; Lee J. Burt Insurance, 124 East Federal Street, Youngstown, OH^{87, 89-91, 96, 126}

Residence: 1910 in 1212 Rigby, Youngstown, OH⁸⁹

Residence: Bet. 1911-1914 in 60 Cleveland, Youngstown, OH^{87, 90-91, 96}

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1917 ; Burt & Kelly, Insurance, 124 E. Federal Street^{97-98, 100, 127}

Residence: Bet. 1915-1917 in 1809 Oak Hill Avenue, Youngstown, OH^{97-98, 100, 111}

Residence: 1919 in Detroit, MI⁶⁰

Name: Lee J. Burt^{87-89, 91, 97, 116, 125}

Sex: Male

More About Charlotte V. Meeks:

Sex: Female

James Leonard Burt and Charlotte V. Meeks had the following child:

- i. STILLBORN⁴ BURT was born in Aug 1909¹²⁸. Stillborn died in Aug 1909¹²⁸⁻¹²⁹.

More About Stillborn Burt:

Burial: 26 Aug 1909 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH¹²⁸

Sex: Unknown

4. **CHARLES ROBERT³ BURT JR.** (Nellie² Marnin, William¹ Marnin)^{3, 55-62} was born on 14 Jun 1882 in Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{3, 60, 63-65}. He died on 22 Oct 1919 in Hubbard Road^{64, 66-68}. He married Lola C. Stiveson on 31 Dec 1907^{60, 64, 69}. She was born about 1888⁷⁰.

More About Charles Robert Burt Jr.:

Occupation: 1903 ; music teacher, 341 East Federal St.¹³⁰

Residence: 1908 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹³¹

Occupation: Bet. 1908-1910 ; musician^{89, 116-117}

Residence: Bet. 1908-1918 in Hubbard Road^{87, 89-91, 96-100, 116-117}

Occupation: Bet. 1911-1912 ; with L. J. Burt^{87, 90}

Occupation: 1913 ; Rubber Works⁹¹

Occupation: 1914 ; musician⁹⁶

Occupation: Bet. 1915-1919 ; truck gardener^{63-64, 97-100}

Residence: 1919 in Thorn Hill Road, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{60, 63-64}

Burial: 24 Oct 1919 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH^{60, 132-133}

Generation 3 (cont.)

Cause Of Death: sudden death - natural causes. probably acute cardio dililation^{63-64, 134}

Medical Condition: recent typhoid fever^{63, 134}

Religion: Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH^{60, 64}

Sex: Male

Notes for Charles Robert Burt Jr.:

United States Census, 1910. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 7. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 27 April 1910"

#138 #139 Chares Burt head M W 28 M 3 Ohio Eng-English Eng-English English (M---illegible) (Much House?)

Lola wife F W 22 M 3 2 2 Ohio Pennsylvania Ohio English None

Hellen daughter F W 2 S Ohio Ohio Ohio English None

Florence daughter F W 3/12 S Ohio Ohio Ohio None

Charles Robert Burt, Jr. born 14 June 1882. FHL Roll #1851432 Draft Board 2 Mahoning County, OH. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.

More About Lola C. Stiveson:

Religion: 1910 ; Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH¹⁴²

Residence: 1919 in Hubbard Road¹⁴²

Residence: 1919 in Thorn Hill Road, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH⁶³

Sex: Female

Notes for Lola C. Stiveson:

1920 United States Census, Precinct C, 3rd Ward, Youngstown, Mahoning County, OH. 1008 Shehy Street, Household #63 Family #79. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172:

Lola C. Burt head O M F W 32 Wd. Ohio PA OH Keeper Rooming House

Helen M. Burt daughter F W 11 S OH OH OH

Florence Burt daughter F W 10 S OH OH OH

Evelyn C. Burt daughter F W (7 or 9) S OH OH OH

Lee Burt son M W 6 S OH OH OH

Mary J. Burt daughter F W 3 4/12 S OH OH OH

Geo. W. Baker boarder M W 36 S OH OH OH Steel Mill

Henry Petticoat roomer M W 23 S OH OH OH restaurant

Charles Robert Burt Jr. and Lola C. Stiveson had the following children:

- i. HELEN MAY⁴ BURT^{60, 64, 131, 135-137} was born on 16 Apr 1908 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹³¹.

More About Helen May Burt:

Sex: Female

- ii. FLORENCE C. BURT^{60, 64, 135-137} was born about 1910 in Ohio¹³⁸.

More About Florence C. Burt:

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 752 Fairgreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁵

Sex: Female

- iii. EVELYN C. BURT^{60, 64, 135-136} was born between 1911-1913 in Ohio¹³⁹.

More About Evelyn C. Burt:

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 752 Fairgreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁵

Sex: Female

- iv. LEE J. BURT^{60, 64, 105, 135-136} was born about 1914 in Ohio¹⁴⁰.

More About Lee J. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; student¹⁰⁵

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 752 Fairgreen Avenue, Youngstown, OH¹⁰⁵

Generation 3 (cont.)

Sex: Male

- v. MARY J. BURT^{60, 64, 135-136} was born about 05 Sep 1917 in Ohio¹⁴¹.

More About Mary J. Burt:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie Marnin Burt #77177. Informant was Edith G. Rose (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1108. name given as William Marwin.
- 3 United States Population Census. Household #118 Famiy #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 4 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1414 page 197, Census - 1920 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown, 2nd Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 5 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives mother's name as "Ellen Marnin".
- 6 United States Population Census. Household #118 Famiy #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), listed as Hellen.
- 7 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "12-20-1920 Nellie M. Burt" with "Orr" penciled in notating the undertaker used.
- 8 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Frank Burt (Vol. 6 page 64. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), gives name as "Nellie Marvin".
- 9 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Edith Burt (Vol. 3 page 187. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH), lists name as "Nellie Marvin".
- 10 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Bessie Burt (Vol. 5 page 10 Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Nellie Marriner".
- 11 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Cliffert Burt (Vol. 8 page 29. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), listed as "Nellely Marwin".
- 12 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Willie Burt (vol. 4 page 72. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File. Youngstown, OH), gives name as Nellie Marvins.
- 13 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - William Burt (vol. 5 page 100. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH), gives name as Ellen Mamin.
- 14 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - James Leonard Burt (Vol. 3 page 2. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH), lists name as "Nellie Manning".
- 15 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie Marnin Burt #77177. Informant was Edith G. Rose (www.labs.familysearch.org), name listed as Nellie Marnin Burt.
- 16 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #1, 1852-1898 (Mahoning County Courthouse, Youngstown, OH), License Vol. 4 page 27. Charles R. Burt to Ella Marnin.
- 17 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. listed as Ella Burt.

Sources (cont.)

- 18 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92. lists name as Nellie.
- 19 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1108. name listed as Nellie M. Burt.
- 20 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1414 page 197, Census - 1920 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown, 2nd Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Ellen M.
- 21 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1045 page 289, Census - 1880 Federal. Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Ella.
- 22 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 281. listed with husband Charles R. as Ellen.
- 23 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384. gives name as Ellen.
- 24 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides location only.
- 25 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides March 1855.
- 26 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 4, 2 Sept 1910-19 March 1921 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1998), 1108.
- 27 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1414 page 197, Census - 1920 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown, 2nd Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), gives birth place as Ireland.
- 28 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009).
- 29 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie Marnin Burt #77177. Informant was Edith G. Rose (www.labs.familysearch.org), aged 63 years 9 months 5 days. Died at 319 Custer Avenue, Youngstown, OH. This address was also the residence of her son Lewis M. Burt in 1919 at the time of the death of Charles R. Burt, Jr.
- 30 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides month and year.
- 31 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles R. Burt, Sr. #53768. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 32 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles R. Burt, Sr. #53768. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), age at time of death given as 95 years, 11 months, 6 days. Richard E. King, undertaker.
- 33 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - James Leonard Burt (Vol. 3 page 2. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 34 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Edith Burt (Vol. 3 page 187. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 35 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Bessie Burt (Vol. 5 page 10 Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 36 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie Marnin Burt #77177. Informant was Edith G. Rose (www.labs.familysearch.org), John S. Orr & Son, undertakers.
- 37 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), indicates Hellen had 9 children, six living at the time of the census.
- 38 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Arthur Burt (Vol. 2 page 88 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), 11.
- 39 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11.
- 40 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Arthur Burt (Vol. 2 page 88 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), calculated from age at time of death which was given as 1 year 7 months, 0 days.
- 41 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. provides birth date as Dec. 22, 1878 in Youngstown.
- 42 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Arthur Burt (Vol. 2 page 88 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 43 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. Funeral Director, Orr.
- 44 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "5-12-1880 Arthur Burt. (1 1/2 yr.)." Orr was the undertaker.
- 45 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 11. Lot #619.
- 46 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), gives name as Lee Burt.
- 47 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 849. name given as Lee Burt.
- 48 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10), listed as "Lee J. Burt" of Detroit.
- 49 Obituary - "Charles Burt, Jr." (Youngstown Daily Vindicator, October 23, 1919 page 32), lists name as Lee J. Burt.
- 50 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 219. listed as Leonard J. Burt.
- 51 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231. listed as Lee J. Burt.
- 52 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363. listed as Lee J. Burt.
- 53 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384. listed as Lee J. Burt.
- 54 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #3, 1908-1920, License Vol. 26 page 411.
- 55 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists this person as Charles Burt Jr.

Sources (cont.)

- 56 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. lists her husband as C. C. Burt.
- 57 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), Gives name of father as Charles R. Burt, Sr., indicating that the deceased was also Charles R., although his name is given as Charles Burt, Jr.
- 58 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Helen May Burt (Mahoning County Courthouse, Card File. Original Vol. 9 page 201. Also recorded on Vol. 9 page 110 with different spelling of mother's name. Youngstown, OH), listed as Chas. Burt.
- 59 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 7, Census - 1910 Federal - Charles Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 27 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Chares Burt.
- 60 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10).
- 61 Obituary - "Charles Burt, Jr." (Youngstown Daily Vindicator, October 23, 1919 page 32), "He was known to his neighbors and ffrlend as Chad Burt and was highly esteemed by all who knew him".
- 62 FHL Roll #1851432, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Draft Board #2 Mahoning County, OH (ancestry.com), lists name as Charles Robert Burt, Jr.
- 63 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 64 Obituary - "Charles Burt, Jr." (Youngstown Daily Vindicator, October 23, 1919 page 32).
- 65 FHL Roll #1851432, World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Draft Board #2 Mahoning County, OH (ancestry.com), provides date of birth as 14 June 1882 for Charles Robert Burt, Jr.
- 66 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership Card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. "Husband died 10/22/1919, leaving wife and 5 small children" handwritten in remarks field of the card.
- 67 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given at time of death: 37 years, 4 months, 8 days.
- 68 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10), "died unexpectedly in the residence of Robert Middleton, Hubbard road, at 6 p.m. Wednesday." Funeral held Friday from the home of his father on Hubbard Road with Rev. William Dunn Ryan presiding.
- 69 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. does not provide date or location, just that the couple were married.
- 70 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), birth year calculated from age at time of census, which was given as 32 years.
- 71 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Willie Burt (Vol. 3 page 47 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 72 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Willie Burt (vol. 4 page 72. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File. Youngstown, OH).

Sources (cont.)

- 73 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92. lists this child as William Burt.
- 74 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Willie Burt (Vol. 3 page 47 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), date calculated from age at time of death, given as 11 days.
- 75 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92.
- 76 Mahoning County Probate Court - Death Records, Death Record - Willie Burt (Vol. 3 page 47 Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), aged 11 days, gives date as 9 December 1886.
- 77 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92. gives date as December 8, 1886. Lot #614 (should be Lot #619 - see cemetery card listing).
- 78 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "12-8-1886 William Burt." "Infant" handwritten next to notation. Orr indicated as undertaker.
- 79 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 92. lists Lot as 614 rather than 619.
- 80 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), indicates Hellen had 9 children, six living at the time of the census. Helen or Bessie is not listed in the household.
- 81 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), There is a 3 year old named Helen Burt, died 1893, indicating birth year circa 1889-1890 with these parents, that may be the individual named Bessie in the Birth records to the same parents.
- 82 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists Helen Burt as being 3 years old as of 1-25-1893, making her a good match for Bessie.
- 83 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), lists a child buried with this family under the name Helen, aged 3 years, indicating a birth circa 1889-1890.
- 84 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "1-25-1893 Helen Burt. (3 yr.)" with Orr indicated as undertaker. The age at time of death correlates with the birth information for Bessie Burt - making this a strong candidate for being the same child.
- 85 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, Ohio Burial Records: Volume I, 3 Dec 1878-18 Sept 1894 (Youngstown, OH: MCC-OGS, 1995), 255. Helen Burt, born 1890, interred Jan. 26, 1893 Parents - Charles & Nellie Burt. Lot #619. Is this Bessie?.
- 86 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - William Burt (vol. 5 page 100. Mahoning County Probate Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 87 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 317.
- 88 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 282.
- 89 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1910 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1910), 297.

Sources (cont.)

- 90 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1912 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912), 323.
- 91 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336.
- 92 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1414 page 197, Census - 1920 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown, 2nd Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 7 January 1920 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), listed as Frank J.
- 93 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1913 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1913), 336. listed as Frank J. Burt.
- 94 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Frank Burt (Vol. 6 page 64. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 95 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334. first listing for wife of Frank J. Burt.
- 96 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1914 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1914), 363.
- 97 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1915 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1915), 357.
- 98 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384.
- 99 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363.
- 100 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326.
- 101 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 102 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 103 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1917 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1917), 384. simply listed as clerk; employer not given.
- 104 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.
- 105 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 106 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listed as "9-24-1965 Frank Burt. Wilbert. SE corner. "King" handwritten indicating undertaker.
- 107 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), served as informant for Charles Burt, Jr. demise.
- 108 United States Population Census. Household #118 Family #128, Census - 1900 Federal - Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 9 June 1900 (www.labs.familysearch.org), listed as Lewis Burt.
- 109 Mahoning County Probate Court, General Index to Marriage Records - Docket #4, 1920-1926 (Mahoning County Courthouse, Youngstown, OH).
- 110 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1918 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1918), 326. First time a wife is listed with Lewis M.
- 111 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 364.
- 112 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Cliffert Burt (Vol. 8 page 29. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH), spelled as Cliffert.
- 113 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), name listed as Clifford Burt. No dates, no date of interment given.

Sources (cont.)

- 114 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Cliffert Burt (Vol. 8 page 29. Mahoning County Probate Court Card File, Youngstown, OH).
- 115 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1045 page 289, Census - 1880 Federal. Charles R. Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH. Enumerated 16 June 1880 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 116 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1908 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1908), 270.
- 117 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 281.
- 118 Mahoning County Probate Court, Probate Estate Case File #3430 William Burt (Original files located at Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH), Application for Letters of Administration lists the heirs of the deceased. Document dated 3 March 1890.
- 119 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1912 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1912), 323. lists "Hubbard rd" only.
- 120 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), notation given as "8-15-1951 Charles Burt, Slab Vault, NW Corner. "King" penciled in notating undertaker.
- 121 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 219.
- 122 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1905 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1905), 231.
- 123 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1906 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1906).
- 124 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections).
- 125 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1907 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1907. Mahoning Valley Historical Society Collections), 254.
- 126 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1909 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1909), 281-282.
- 127 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1916 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1916), 363-364.
- 128 Mahoning County Chapter, Ohio Genealogical Society, Oak Hill Cemetery, Youngstown, OH: Burial Records Volume 3, 19 September 1903-1 September 1910 (Apollo, PA: Closson Press, 1997), Mahoning Valley Historical Society, Youngstown, OH, 849.
- 129 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), listing "8-26-1909 Infant Burt." Still-born handwritten in. Orr served as undertaker.
- 130 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory 1903 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1903), 218.
- 131 Mahoning County Probate Court - Birth Records, Birth Record - Helen May Burt (Mahoning County Courthouse, Card File. Original Vol. 9 page 201. Also recorded on Vol. 9 page 110 with different spelling of mother's name. Youngstown, OH).
- 132 Oak Hill Cemetery Card File, Cemetery Lot Card - Oak Hill Cemetery Lot #619 William Burt (Photocopy provided to Mahoning Valley Historical Society by Oak Hill Cemetery Superintendent Bill Host, 9-2-2009), "10-24-1919 Charles Burt Jr." Orr is indicated as the undertaker.
- 133 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Charles Burt, Jr. #59287. Informant Lewis M. Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org), John S. Orr & Son, undertakers. Date of Burial given as Oct. 24, '19.
- 134 Obituary - "'Chad' Burt Dead of Heart Disease" (Youngstown Telegram, Thursday, October 23, 1919, page 10), "Death was caused by heart failure which developed following a recent attack of typhoid fever."

Sources (cont.)

- 135 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt. "Husband died 10/22/1919, leaving wife and 5 small children".
- 136 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 137 United States Population Census. Series T624 Roll 1211 page 7, Census - 1910 Federal - Charles Burt Household. Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 27 April 1910 (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 138 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 10 years indicating birth year circa 1910.
- 139 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is either 7 years or 9 years indicating birth year circa 1911-1913.
- 140 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 6 years indicating birth year circa 1914.
- 141 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 1413 page 172, Census - 1920 Federal - Lola C. Burt Household. Youngstown, 3d Ward, Mahoning County, OH, enumerated 5 January 1920. Precinct C, 1008 Shehy St (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), age given is 3 4/12 indicating possible birth of 5 September 1917.
- 142 Central Christian Church, Youngstown, OH, Central Christian Church Membership Card File (Unpublished. Original records held by Mahoning Valley Historical Society. Collection #307 (Acc. No. 2003.63) Central Christian Church Collection), Membership card for Mrs. C. C. (Lola) Burt.

Standard Pedigree Tree of James H. Burt

James H. Burt

b: 19 Aug 1843 in England
m:
d: 13 Aug 1916 in Akron, Summit
County, OH

William S. Burt

b: Sep 1814 in England
m:
d: 03 Feb 1890 in Youngstown
Township, Mahoning County, OH

Charlotte Bees

b: 1821 in England
d: 26 Feb 1890 in Youngstown
Township, Mahoning County, OH

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

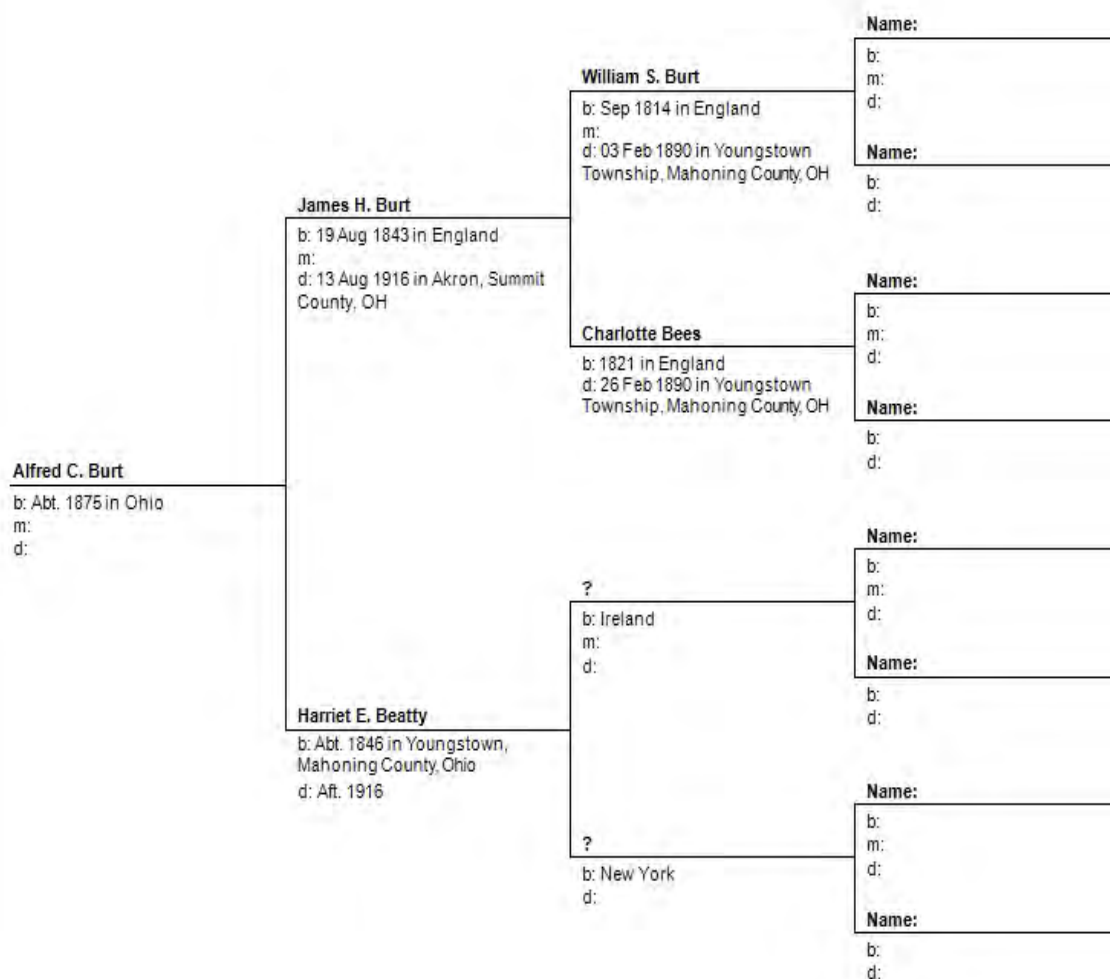
Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Standard Pedigree Tree of Alfred C. Burt



Standard Pedigree Tree of Nellie V. Root

Nellie V. Root

b: 18 Dec 1874 in Wadsworth,
OH

m:
d: 10 Apr 1934 in Akron, Ohio

Hiram Root

b:
m:
d:

Elta Galliard

b: Wadsworth, OH
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Name:

b:
m:
d:

Name:

b:
d:

Register Report of Hiram Root

Generation 1

1. **HIRAM¹ ROOT¹**. He married **ELTA GALLIARD**. She was born in Wadsworth, OH¹.

More About Hiram Root:

Sex: Male

More About Elta Galliard:

Sex: Female

Hiram Root and Elta Galliard had the following child:

2.
 - i. **NELLIE V.² ROOT¹** was born on 18 Dec 1874 in Wadsworth, OH¹. She died on 10 Apr 1934 in Akron, Ohio¹. She married **ALFRED C. BURT**. He was born about 1875 in Ohio².

Generation 2

2. **NELLIE V.² ROOT** (Hiram¹)¹ was born on 18 Dec 1874 in Wadsworth, OH¹. She died on 10 Apr 1934 in Akron, Ohio¹. She married **ALFRED C. BURT**. He was born about 1875 in Ohio².

More About Nellie V. Root:

Residence: 1934 in 175 N. Portage Path, Akron, OH¹

Cause Of Death: carcinoma of (illegible), colostomy operation Oct 30,¹

Sex: Female

More About Alfred C. Burt:

Residence: Bet. 1890-1892 in 604 E. South, Akron, OH³⁻⁴

Occupation: Bet. 1890-1893 ; student, High School³⁻⁵

Residence: 1934 in 175 N. Portage Path, Akron, OH¹

Sex: Male

Alfred C. Burt and Nellie V. Root had the following child:

- i. **ELEANOR³ BURT¹**.

More About Eleanor Burt:

Residence: 1934 in 175 N. Portage Path, Akron, OH¹

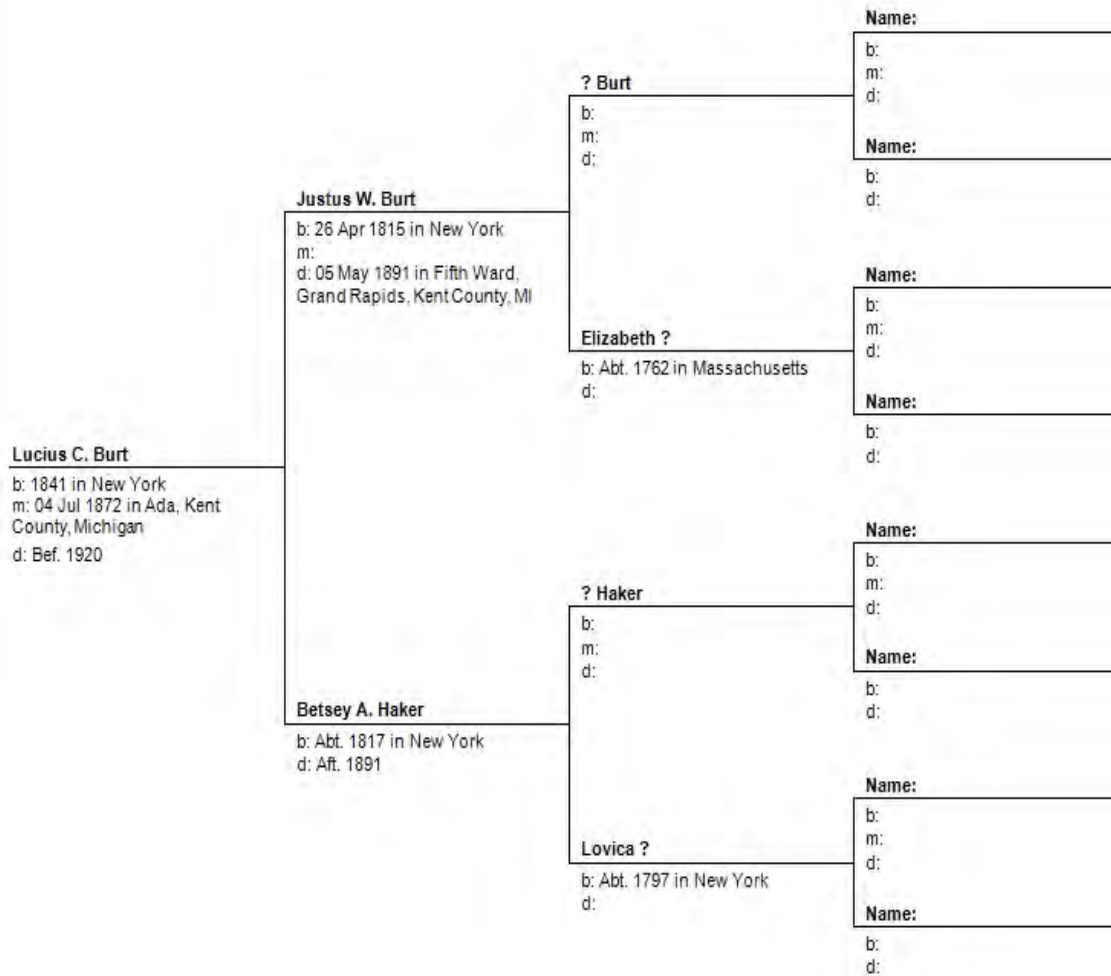
Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 State of Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics, Death Certificate - Nellie V. Burt #26949. Informant was Miss Eleanor Burt (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1069 page 184, Census - 1880 Federal - James Burt Household. Coventry, Summit County, OH, enumerated 4 June 1880 (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 3 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1891-1892 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1891, www.akronlibrary.org), 194.
- 4 Burch Directory Company, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1892-1893 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Co., 1892, www.akronlibrary.org), 198.
- 5 N. H. Burch, City Directory - Akron City Directory, 1890-1891 (Akron, OH: N. H. Burch & Co., 1890. www.akronlibrary.org), 166.

Burt Families
in
Michigan

Standard Pedigree Tree of Lucius C. Burt married to Josephine Perkins



Register Report of ? Burt married to Elizabeth ?

Generation 1

1. ?¹ **BURT**¹. He married **ELIZABETH ?**. She was born about 1762 in Massachusetts².

More About ? Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Elizabeth ?:

Sex: Female

? Burt and Elizabeth ? had the following child:

2. i. **JUSTUS W.**² **BURT**³⁻⁷ was born on 26 Apr 1815 in New York⁸⁻¹³. He died on 05 May 1891 in Fifth Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹⁴⁻¹⁵. He married **BETSEY A. HAKER**. She was born about 1817 in New York¹⁶⁻²⁰. She died after 1891²¹.

Generation 2

2. **JUSTUS W.**² **BURT** (?¹)³⁻⁷ was born on 26 Apr 1815 in New York⁸⁻¹³. He died on 05 May 1891 in Fifth Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹⁴⁻¹⁵. He married **BETSEY A. HAKER**. She was born about 1817 in New York¹⁶⁻²⁰. She died after 1891²¹.

More About Justus W. Burt:

Residence: Bet. 1880-1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{3, 22}

Occupation: Bet. 1880-1891 ; farmer^{3, 15}

Sex: Male

Notes for Justus W. Burt:

United States Federal Census, 1850. Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32.

www.labs.familysearch.org:

#1485 #1488

Justice Burt	27 M Far. 120 NY
Betsey	33 F NY
Cindella	12 F NY
Lucius	10 M NY
Elizabeth	88 F Mass.

United States Federal Census, 1860. Series M653 Roll 550 page 184, Ada, Kent County, MI:
#1534 #1373

Justus Burt	45 M Farmer 800 350 New York
Betsey A.	42 F New York
Lucius	18 M farm laborer New York
Justus Jr.	5 M Michigan
Paul H.	1 M Michigan
Eben S. Rice	28 M farm laborer New York
Cinderella Rice	21 F New York
Ella Rice	1 F Michigan

United States Federal Census, 1870. Series M593 Roll 681 page 8, Ada, Kent County, MI:

#20 #20 Justus Burt	56 M W Farmer 2500 900 New York Citizen
Betsey	52 F W keeping house New York
Justus	18 M W works on farm Michigan
Paul	11 M W at school Michigan

United States Federal Census, 1880. Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Ada, Kent County, MI:

#254 #261 Burt, Lu C.	W M 39 Married Farmer NY NY NY
Josephine	W F 29 wife married keeping house NY Vermont NY
Willis E.	W M 12 son single at school Michigan NY NY
Frank P.	W M 6 son single Michigan NY NY
Lucca May	W F 5 daughter single Michigan NY NY

Generation 2 (cont.)

Anjia J. W F 2 daughter single Michigan NY NY

#256 #263 Burt, Justus W. W M 66 married farmer NY Mass. Mass.
Betsey A. W F 63 wife married keeping house Michigan NY NY
Jesse A. W M 25 son single farmer laborer Michigan NY NY
Paul W M 21 son single farmer Michigan NY NY
Willis W M 12 grandson single at school Michigan NY NY
Haker, Lovica W F 83 mother in law widowed NY RI RI

More About Betsey A. Haker:

Residence: 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan³

Sex: Female

Justus W. Burt and Betsey A. Haker had the following children:

3. i. CINDERELLA³ BURT²²⁻²⁴ was born about 1838 in Renselaar County, New York²⁵⁻²⁶. She married (1) EBEN S. RICE. He was born about 1832 in New York²⁷. She married (2) JOHN KREYERS on 15 Aug 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²⁸. He was born about 1847 in New York²⁹.
4. ii. LUCIUS C. BURT³⁰⁻⁴³ was born in 1841 in New York^{34, 44-51}. He died before 1920⁵². He married (1) CELINDA JOSEPHINE PERKINS, daughter of ? Perkins and Lucy A, on 04 Jul 1872 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁵³. She was born in May 1851 in New York^{34, 44-48, 54-57}. He married (2) DORA WILLIS about 1868.
- iii. JUSTUS BURT JR.⁵⁸⁻⁶⁰ was born about 1855 in Michigan^{3, 61-62}.

More About Justus Burt Jr.:

Occupation: 1880 ; farmer laborer³

Residence: 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan³

Sex: Male

- iv. PAUL H. BURT^{5, 63-64} was born about 1859 in Michigan⁶⁵⁻⁶⁷.

More About Paul H. Burt:

Occupation: 1880 ; farmer³

Residence: 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan³

Sex: Male

Generation 3

3. CINDERELLA³ BURT (Justus W.², ?¹)²²⁻²⁴ was born about 1838 in Renselaar County, New York²⁵⁻²⁶. She married (1) EBEN S. RICE. He was born about 1832 in New York²⁷. She married (2) JOHN KREYERS on 15 Aug 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²⁸. He was born about 1847 in New York²⁹.

More About Cinderella Burt:

Residence: 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²²

Sex: Female

More About Eben S. Rice:

Sex: Male

Eben S. Rice and Cinderella Burt had the following child:

- i. ELLA⁴ RICE⁴ was born about 1859 in Michigan⁶⁶.

More About Ella Rice:

Sex: Female

More About John Kreyers:

Residence: 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²²

Sex: Male

4. LUCIUS C.³ BURT (Justus W.², ?¹)³⁰⁻⁴³ was born in 1841 in New York^{34, 44-51}. He died before 1920⁵². He married (1) CELINDA JOSEPHINE PERKINS, daughter of ? Perkins and Lucy A, on 04 Jul

Generation 3 (cont.)

1872 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁵³. She was born in May 1851 in New York^{34, 44-48, 54-57}. He married (2) **DORA WILLIS** about 1868.

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Military Service: Bet. 1861-1865 ; Company H, 5 NY Heavy Artillery⁴³

Occupation: Bet. 1872-1875 ; farmer⁶⁸⁻⁶⁹

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

United States Federal Census, 1880. Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Ada, Kent County, MI:

#254 #261 Burt, Lu C.	W M 39 Married Farmer NY NY NY
Josephine	W F 29 wife married keeping house NY Vermont NY
Willis E.	W M 12 son single at school Michigan NY NY
Frank P.	W M 6 son single Michigan NY NY
Lucca May	W F 5 daughter single Michigan NY NY
Anjia J.	W F 2 daughter single Michigan NY NY

#256 #263 Burt, Justus	W. W M 66 married farmer NY Mass. Mass.
Betsey A.	W F 63 wife married keeping house Michigan NY NY
Jesse A.	W M 25 son single farmer laborer Michigan NY NY
Paul	W M 21 son single farmer Michigan NY NY
Willis	W M 12 grandson single at school Michigan NY NY
Haker, Lovica	W F 83 mother in law widowed NY RI RI

Michigan State Census, 1894. Line 8 Famiy No. 170 Page No. 39, Film No. 984228, Image No. 00242. www.familysearch.org

Lucius C. Burt, M 53

Josephene Burt, F 43

Lucy Burt, F 19

Angie Burt, F 17

Herburt Burt, M 13

Winnie Burt, F 8

James R. Burt, M 5

Clayton Burt, M 1

More About Celinda Josephine Perkins:

Residence: 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²²

Sex: Female

Notes for Celinda Josephine Perkins:

United States Census, 1920. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145. 2nd Ward Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan

#977 Cherry Street, SE.

#347 #809 Burt, Josephine. Head O F F W 68 Wd. yes yes New York Vermont Massachusetts yes none

Lucius C. Burt and Celinda Josephine Perkins had the following children:

- i. FRANK P.⁴ BURT^{35, 70-71} was born on 09 Sep 1873 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{70, 72-73}. He married Florence N. P. Morris, daughter of John Morris and Ella Page, on 26 Jan 1901 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI³⁵. She was born in 1877 in Staffordfield, England³⁵.

More About Frank P. Burt:

Sex: Male

Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Florence N. P. Morris:
Sex: Female

- ii. LUCIA MAY BURT^{34, 74-75} was born on 22 Feb 1875 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{34, 76-77}.

More About Lucia May Burt:
Occupation: 1900 ; school teacher³⁴
Sex: Female

- iii. ANGIE BURT^{37, 78-79} was born on 03 Jan 1878 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁸⁰⁻⁸². She married Herman B. Fournier, son of John Fournier and Jane Degroot, on 06 Jul 1898 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI⁸⁰. He was born in 1871 in France⁸⁰.

More About Angie Burt:
Sex: Female

More About Herman B. Fournier:
Sex: Male

- iv. HERBERT BURT⁸³⁻⁸⁴ was born on 20 Sep 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{83, 85}.

More About Herbert Burt:
Sex: Male

- v. WINNIFRED H. BURT⁸⁶ was born in Feb 1886⁸⁷.

More About Winnifred H. Burt:
Sex: Female

- vi. JAMES R. BURT^{36, 88-89} was born on 10 Jan 1889 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁸⁸⁻⁹⁰. He married Susan D. Marshall, daughter of Samuel Marshall and Alice V. Pember, on 17 May 1919 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI³⁶. She was born in 1890 in Grand Rapids, MI³⁶.

More About James R. Burt:
Sex: Male

More About Susan D. Marshall:
Sex: Female

- vii. CLAYTON ARCHIBALD BURT^{30, 91} was born on 28 Apr 1893 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{30, 92}. He died on 18 Jul 1902 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan³⁰.

More About Clayton Archibald Burt:
Burial: 20 Jul 1902 in Ada Cemetery, Ada, Kent County, Michigan³⁰
Cause Of Death: drowning³⁰
Sex: Male

More About Dora Willis:
Sex: Female

Lucius C. Burt and Dora Willis had the following child:

- viii. WILLIS E. BURT⁹³⁻⁹⁴ was born in 1868 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁹³. He married Anna Vanderstolp, daughter of Cornelius Vanderstolp and Jane Goossen, on 19 Aug 1893 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI⁹³. She was born in 1872⁹³.

More About Willis E. Burt:
Sex: Male

More About Anna Vanderstolp:
Sex: Female

Sources

Sources (cont.)

- 1 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given is 88 years indicating birth year circa 1762.
- 3 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online).
- 4 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org.
- 5 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online.
- 6 Michigan Deaths, 1867-1897 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #6763 Justus W. Burt.
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), name given as Justice Burt.
- 8 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), provides state only.
- 9 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 66 years indicating birth circa 1814.
- 10 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given is 45 years indicating birth year circa 1815.
- 11 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given as 56 years indicating birth year circa 1814.
- 12 Michigan Deaths, 1867-1897 (www.labs.familysearch.org), entry #6763 Justus W. Burt. birth date calculated from age at time of death which is listed as 76 years 9 days.
- 13 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 37 years indicating birth year circa 1813.
- 14 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. served as witness to his daughter's wedding, along with Josephine Burt on 15 Aug 1887 indicating he died after this date.
- 15 Michigan Deaths, 1867-1897 (www.labs.familysearch.org), entry #6763 Justus W. Burt.
- 16 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), state given only.
- 17 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 63 years indicating birth year circa 1817.
- 18 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given is 42 years indicating birth circa 1818.
- 19 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given is 52 years indicating birth year circa 1818.
- 20 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given is 33 years indicating birth year circa 1817.

Sources (cont.)

- 21 Michigan Deaths, 1867-1897 (www.labs.familysearch.org), entry #6763 Justus W. Burt. deceased is listed as being married, indicating his wife survived him.
- 22 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt.
- 23 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Cinderella Rice.
- 24 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), name listed as Cindella Burt.
- 25 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. age given is 49 years indicating birth year circa 1838, also provides county and state of birth.
- 26 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given is 12 years indicating birth circa 1838.
- 27 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given as 28 years indicating birth year circa 1832.
- 28 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. Henry O. Caldwell, Justice of the Peace performed the ceremony.
- 29 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. age given as 40 years indicating birth year circa 1847.
- 30 State of Michigan, Department of State-Division of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death - Clayton Archibald Burt (Ada, Kent County, MI. http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan).
- 31 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120. name given as Lucius Burt.
- 32 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596. gives name as Lucius C. Burt.
- 33 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932. gives name as Lucius C. Burt.
- 34 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 35 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55.
- 36 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 rn. 8144.
- 37 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol 2 page 472 rn 12421. bride's name given as Angie Burt, daughter of Lucius C. Burt and unknown mother.
- 38 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), lists name as Lu C. Burt.
- 39 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Item 2 page 493 rn 7012. groom's father listed as Lucius C. Burt.
- 40 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry #888 Lucia M. Burt. Father's name indexed as Leures C. Burt.
- 41 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Lucius.
- 42 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), name given as Lucius Burt.
- 43 Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934 (ancestry.com).

Sources (cont.)

- 44 State of Michigan, Department of State-Division of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death - Clayton Archibald Burt (Ada, Kent County, MI.
http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan), provides location.
- 45 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925. Film No. 2342454, Digital GS No. 4207549 image no. 361, Ref. No. V1 p457 Rn 2279, Marriage Record. Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins
(www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 46 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120. location given as Michigan.
- 47 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596. location given as New York.
- 48 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932. gives location as New York.
- 49 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online).
- 50 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given is 18 years indicating birth year circa 1842, place is NY.
- 51 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 10 years indicating birth year circa 1840.
- 52 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145, Census - 1920 Federal - Josephine Burt Household. 2nd Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), Josephine is listed as a widow, indicating Lucius died prior to January 1920.
- 53 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925. Film No. 2342454, Digital GS No. 4207549 image no. 361, Ref. No. V1 p457 Rn 2279, Marriage Record. Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins
(www.labs.familysearch.org), Henry Chadwell, Justice of the Peace officiated. R. G. Chaffey and Mary A. Chaffee served as witnesses.
- 54 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145, Census - 1920 Federal - Josephine Burt Household. 2nd Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 55 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), provides age as 29 indicating birth year circa 1851, NY.
- 56 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 9 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 57 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 19 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 58 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), listed as Jesse A.
- 59 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Justus Jr.
- 60 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, listed as Justus Burt.
- 61 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, gives age as 5 years indicating birth circa 1855.
- 62 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given is 18 years indicating birth year circa 1852.

Sources (cont.)

- 63 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), listed as Paul Burt.
- 64 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Paul H. Burt.
- 65 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 21 years indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 66 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given as 1 year indicating birth circa 1859.
- 67 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given as 11 years indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 68 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 69 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), page 457 vol. 1 rn 2279 Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins.
- 70 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596.
- 71 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name of son as Frank P. Burt.
- 72 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55. gives birth year as 1874 in Ada, MI.
- 73 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 6 years indicating birth year circa 1874.
- 74 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name as Lucca May Burt.
- 75 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), page 273 entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 76 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1875.
- 77 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 78 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are additional lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all still living in 1900.
- 79 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name of daughter as Anjia Burt.
- 80 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol 2 page 472 rn 12421.
- 81 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 2 years indicating birth year circa 1878.
- 82 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry for Angie Burt, item 1 p 299 rn 5915.
- 83 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120.

Sources (cont.)

- 84 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page almost illegible although there are additional lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org.
- 85 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), gives birth as August 1880, aged 19 years in 1900.
- 86 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 87 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 88 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932.
- 89 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 90 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 rn. 8144. gives year as 1889 in Ada, MI.
- 91 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 92 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 93 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Item 2 page 493 rn 7012.
- 94 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), listed as a son of "Lu C. Burt" aged 12 years indicating birth year ca. 1868, Michigan.

Register Report of ? Haker

Generation 1

1. ?¹ **HAKER**¹. He married **LOVICA ?**. She was born about 1797 in New York².

More About ? Haker:
Sex: Male

More About Lovica ?:
Sex: Female

Notes for Lovica ?:

United States Federal Census, 1880. Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Ada, Kent County, MI:

#254 #261 Burt, Lu C. W M 39 Married Farmer NY NY NY
Josephine W F 29 wife married keeping house NY Vermont NY
Willis E. W M 12 son single at school Michigan NY NY
Frank P. W M 6 son single Michigan NY NY
Lucca May W F 5 daughter single Michigan NY NY
Anjia J. W F 2 daughter single Michigan NY NY

#256 #263 Burt, Justus W. W M 66 married farmer NY Mass. Mass.
Betsey A. W F 63 wife married keeping house Michigan NY NY
Jesse A. W M 25 son single farmer laborer Michigan NY NY
Paul W M 21 son single farmer Michigan NY NY
Willis W M 12 grandson single at school Michigan NY NY
Haker, Lovica W F 83 mother in law widowed NY RI RI

? Haker and Lovica ? had the following child:

2. i. BETSEY A.² **HAKER**³⁻⁶ was born about 1817 in New York⁷⁻¹¹. She died after 1891¹². She married **JUSTUS W. BURT**. He was born on 26 Apr 1815 in New York¹³⁻¹⁸. He died on 05 May 1891 in Fifth Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹⁹⁻²⁰.

Generation 2

2. **BETSEY A.² HAKER** (?¹)³⁻⁶ was born about 1817 in New York⁷⁻¹¹. She died after 1891¹². She married **JUSTUS W. BURT**. He was born on 26 Apr 1815 in New York¹³⁻¹⁸. He died on 05 May 1891 in Fifth Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹⁹⁻²⁰.

More About Betsey A. Haker:
Residence: 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²¹
Sex: Female

More About Justus W. Burt:
Residence: Bet. 1880-1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{21, 23}
Occupation: Bet. 1880-1891 ; farmer²⁰⁻²¹
Sex: Male

Notes for Justus W. Burt:

United States Federal Census, 1850. Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32.
www.labs.familysearch.org:

#1485 #1488
Justice Burt 27 M Far. 120 NY
Betsey 33 F NY
Cindella 12 F NY
Lucius 10 M NY
Elizabeth 88 F Mass.

United States Federal Census, 1860. Series M653 Roll 550 page 184, Ada, Kent County, MI:
#1534 #1373
Justus Burt 45 M Farmer 800 350 New York

Generation 2 (cont.)

Betsey A. 42 F New York
Lucius 18 M farm laborer New York
Justus Jr. 5 M Michigan
Paul H. 1 M Michigan
Eben S. Rice 28 M farm laborer New York
Cinderella Rice 21 F New York
Ella Rice 1 F Michigan

United States Federal Census, 1870. Series M593 Roll 681 page 8, Ada, Kent County, MI:

#20 #20 Justus Burt 56 M W Farmer 2500 900 New York Citizen
Betsey 52 F W keeping house New York
Justus 18 M W works on farm Michigan
Paul 11 M W at school Michigan

United States Federal Census, 1880. Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Ada, Kent County, MI:

#254 #261 Burt, Lu C. W M 39 Married Farmer NY NY NY
Josephine W F 29 wife married keeping house NY Vermont NY
Willis E. W M 12 son single at school Michigan NY NY
Frank P. W M 6 son single Michigan NY NY
Lucca May W F 5 daughter single Michigan NY NY
Anjia J. W F 2 daughter single Michigan NY NY

#256 #263 Burt, Justus W. W M 66 married farmer NY Mass. Mass.
Betsey A. W F 63 wife married keeping house Michigan NY NY
Jesse A. W M 25 son single farmer laborer Michigan NY NY
Paul W M 21 son single farmer Michigan NY NY
Willis W M 12 grandson single at school Michigan NY NY
Haker, Lovica W F 83 mother in law widowed NY RI RI

Justus W. Burt and Betsey A. Haker had the following children:

3. i. CINDERELLA³ BURT²²⁻²⁴ was born about 1838 in Renselaar County, New York²⁵⁻²⁶. She married (1) EBEN S. RICE. He was born about 1832 in New York²⁷. She married (2) JOHN KREYERS on 15 Aug 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²⁸. He was born about 1847 in New York²⁹.
4. ii. LUCIUS C. BURT³⁰⁻⁴³ was born in 1841 in New York^{34, 44-51}. He died before 1920⁵². He married (1) CELINDA JOSEPHINE PERKINS, daughter of ? Perkins and Lucy A, on 04 Jul 1872 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁵³. She was born in May 1851 in New York^{34, 44-48, 54-57}. He married (2) DORA WILLIS about 1868.
- iii. JUSTUS BURT JR.⁵⁸⁻⁶⁰ was born about 1855 in Michigan^{21, 61-62}.

More About Justus Burt Jr.:

Occupation: 1880 ; farmer laborer²¹

Residence: 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²¹

Sex: Male

- iv. PAUL H. BURT^{5, 63-64} was born about 1859 in Michigan⁶⁵⁻⁶⁷.

More About Paul H. Burt:

Occupation: 1880 ; farmer²¹

Residence: 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²¹

Sex: Male

Generation 3

3. CINDERELLA³ BURT (Betsey A.² Haker, ?¹ Haker)²²⁻²⁴ was born about 1838 in Renselaar County, New York²⁵⁻²⁶. She married (1) EBEN S. RICE. He was born about 1832 in New York²⁷. She married (2) JOHN KREYERS on 15 Aug 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²⁸. He was born about 1847 in New York²⁹.

Generation 3 (cont.)

More About Cinderella Burt:

Residence: 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²³

Sex: Female

More About Eben S. Rice:

Sex: Male

Eben S. Rice and Cinderella Burt had the following child:

- i. ELLA⁴ RICE⁴ was born about 1859 in Michigan⁶⁶.

More About Ella Rice:

Sex: Female

More About John Kreyers:

Residence: 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²³

Sex: Male

4. **LUCIUS C.³ BURT** (Betsey A.² Haker, ?¹ Haker)³⁰⁻⁴³ was born in 1841 in New York^{34, 44-51}. He died before 1920⁵². He married (1) **CELINDA JOSEPHINE PERKINS**, daughter of ? Perkins and Lucy A, on 04 Jul 1872 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁵³. She was born in May 1851 in New York^{34, 44-48, 54-57}. He married (2) **DORA WILLIS** about 1868.

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Military Service: Bet. 1861-1865 ; Company H, 5 NY Heavy Artillery⁴³

Occupation: Bet. 1872-1875 ; farmer⁶⁸⁻⁶⁹

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

United States Federal Census, 1880. Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Ada, Kent County, MI:

#254 #261 Burt, Lu C.	W M 39 Married Farmer NY NY NY
Josephine	W F 29 wife married keeping house NY Vermont NY
Willis E.	W M 12 son single at school Michigan NY NY
Frank P.	W M 6 son single Michigan NY NY
Lucca May	W F 5 daughter single Michigan NY NY
Anjia J.	W F 2 daughter single Michigan NY NY

#256 #263 Burt, Justus	W. W M 66 married farmer NY Mass. Mass.
Betsey A.	W F 63 wife married keeping house Michigan NY NY
Jesse A.	W M 25 son single farmer laborer Michigan NY NY
Paul	W M 21 son single farmer Michigan NY NY
Willis	W M 12 grandson single at school Michigan NY NY
Haker, Lovica	W F 83 mother in law widowed NY RI RI

Michigan State Census, 1894. Line 8 Famiy No. 170 Page No. 39, Film No. 984228, Image No. 00242. www.familysearch.org

Lucius C. Burt, M 53

Josephene Burt, F 43

Lucy Burt, F 19

Angie Burt, F 17

Herburt Burt, M 13

Winnie Burt, F 8

James R. Burt, M 5

Clayton Burt, M 1

More About Celinda Josephine Perkins:

Residence: 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²³

Sex: Female

Generation 3 (cont.)

Notes for Celinda Josephine Perkins:

United States Census, 1920. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145. 2nd Ward Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan

#977 Cherry Street, SE.

#347 #809 Burt, Josephine. Head O F F W 68 Wd. yes yes New York Vermont Massachusetts yes none

Lucius C. Burt and Celinda Josephine Perkins had the following children:

- i. FRANK P.⁴ BURT^{35, 70-71} was born on 09 Sep 1873 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{70, 72-73}. He married Florence N. P. Morris, daughter of John Morris and Ella Page, on 26 Jan 1901 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI³⁵. She was born in 1877 in Staffordfield, England³⁵.

More About Frank P. Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Florence N. P. Morris:

Sex: Female

- ii. LUCIA MAY BURT^{34, 74-75} was born on 22 Feb 1875 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{34, 76-77}.

More About Lucia May Burt:

Occupation: 1900 ; school teacher³⁴

Sex: Female

- iii. ANGIE BURT^{37, 78-79} was born on 03 Jan 1878 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁸⁰⁻⁸². She married Herman B. Fournier, son of John Fournier and Jane Degroot, on 06 Jul 1898 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI⁸⁰. He was born in 1871 in France⁸⁰.

More About Angie Burt:

Sex: Female

More About Herman B. Fournier:

Sex: Male

- iv. HERBERT BURT⁸³⁻⁸⁴ was born on 20 Sep 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{83, 85}.

More About Herbert Burt:

Sex: Male

- v. WINNIFRED H. BURT⁸⁶ was born in Feb 1886⁸⁷.

More About Winnifred H. Burt:

Sex: Female

- vi. JAMES R. BURT^{36, 88-89} was born on 10 Jan 1889 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁸⁸⁻⁹⁰. He married Susan D. Marshall, daughter of Samuel Marshall and Alice V. Pember, on 17 May 1919 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI³⁶. She was born in 1890 in Grand Rapids, MI³⁶.

More About James R. Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Susan D. Marshall:

Sex: Female

- vii. CLAYTON ARCHIBALD BURT^{30, 91} was born on 28 Apr 1893 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{30, 92}. He died on 18 Jul 1902 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan³⁰.

More About Clayton Archibald Burt:

Burial: 20 Jul 1902 in Ada Cemetery, Ada, Kent County, Michigan³⁰

Generation 3 (cont.)

Cause Of Death: drowning³⁰

Sex: Male

More About Dora Willis:

Sex: Female

Lucius C. Burt and Dora Willis had the following child:

- viii. WILLIS E. BURT⁹³⁻⁹⁴ was born in 1868 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁹³. He married Anna Vanderstolp, daughter of Cornelius Vanderstolp and Jane Goossen, on 19 Aug 1893 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI⁹³. She was born in 1872⁹³.

More About Willis E. Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Anna Vanderstolp:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), Lovica Haker is listed in the household of Justus W. Burt and is listed as his mother in law.
- 2 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), Lovica Haker is listed in the household of Justus W. Burt and is listed as his mother in law, aged 83 years indicating birth year circa 1797.
- 3 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), Lovica Haker is listed in the household of Justus W. Burt and is listed as his mother in law, indicating his wife Betsey may have been born a Haker.
- 4 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org.
- 5 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online.
- 6 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 7 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), state given only.
- 8 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 63 years indicating birth year circa 1817.
- 9 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given is 42 years indicating birth circa 1818.
- 10 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given is 52 years indicating birth year circa 1818.
- 11 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given is 33 years indicating birth year circa 1817.
- 12 Michigan Deaths, 1867-1897 (www.labs.familysearch.org), entry #6763 Justus W. Burt. deceased is listed as being married, indicating his wife survived him.

Sources (cont.)

- 13 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), provides state only.
- 14 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 66 years indicating birth circa 1814.
- 15 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given is 45 years indicating birth year circa 1815.
- 16 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given as 56 years indicating birth year circa 1814.
- 17 Michigan Deaths, 1867-1897 (www.labs.familysearch.org), entry #6763 Justus W. Burt. birth date calculated from age at time of death which is listed as 76 years 9 days.
- 18 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 37 years indicating birth year circa 1813.
- 19 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. served as witness to his daughter's wedding, along with Josephine Burt on 15 Aug 1887 indicating he died after this date.
- 20 Michigan Deaths, 1867-1897 (www.labs.familysearch.org), entry #6763 Justus W. Burt.
- 21 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online).
- 22 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Cinderella Rice.
- 23 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt.
- 24 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), name listed as Cindella Burt.
- 25 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. age given is 49 years indicating birth year circa 1838, also provides county and state of birth.
- 26 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given is 12 years indicating birth circa 1838.
- 27 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given as 28 years indicating birth year circa 1832.
- 28 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. Henry O. Caldwell, Justice of the Peace performed the ceremony.
- 29 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. age given as 40 years indicating birth year circa 1847.
- 30 State of Michigan, Department of State-Division of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death - Clayton Archibald Burt (Ada, Kent County, MI. http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan).
- 31 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120. name given as Lucius Burt.
- 32 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596. gives name as Lucius C. Burt.
- 33 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932. gives name as Lucius C. Burt.

Sources (cont.)

- 34 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 35 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55.
- 36 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 rn. 8144.
- 37 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol 2 page 472 rn 12421. bride's name given as Angie Burt, daughter of Lucius C. Burt and unknown mother.
- 38 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), lists name as Lu C. Burt.
- 39 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Item 2 page 493 rn 7012. groom's father listed as Lucius C. Burt.
- 40 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry #888 Lucia M. Burt. Father's name indexed as Leures C. Burt.
- 41 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Lucius.
- 42 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), name given as Lucius Burt.
- 43 Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934 (ancestry.com).
- 44 State of Michigan, Department of State-Division of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death - Clayton Archibald Burt (Ada, Kent County, MI. http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan), provides location.
- 45 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925. Film No. 2342454, Digital GS No. 4207549 image no. 361, Ref. No. V1 p457 Rn 2279, Marriage Record. Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 46 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120. location given as Michigan.
- 47 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596. location given as New York.
- 48 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932. gives location as New York.
- 49 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online).
- 50 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given is 18 years indicating birth year circa 1842, place is NY.
- 51 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 10 years indicating birth year circa 1840.
- 52 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145, Census - 1920 Federal - Josephine Burt Household. 2nd Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), Josephine is listed as a widow, indicating Lucius died prior to January 1920.
- 53 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925. Film No. 2342454, Digital GS No. 4207549 image no. 361, Ref. No. V1 p457 Rn 2279, Marriage Record. Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins (www.labs.familysearch.org), Henry Chadwell, Justice of the Peace officiated. R. G. Chaffey and Mary A. Chaffee served as witnesses.
- 54 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145, Census - 1920 Federal - Josephine Burt Household. 2nd Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).

Sources (cont.)

- 55 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), provides age as 29 indicating birth year circa 1851, NY.
- 56 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Sereis M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 9 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 57 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 19 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 58 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), listed as Jesse A.
- 59 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Justus Jr.
- 60 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, listed as Justus Burt.
- 61 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, gives age as 5 years indicating birth circa 1855.
- 62 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given is 18 years indicating birth year circa 1852.
- 63 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), listed as Paul Burt.
- 64 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, listed as Paul H. Burt.
- 65 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Justus W. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 21 years indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 66 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given as 1 year indicating birth circa 1859.
- 67 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 8), Heritage Quest Online, age given as 11 years indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 68 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 69 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), page 457 vol. 1 rn 2279 Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins.
- 70 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596.
- 71 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name of son as Frank P. Burt.
- 72 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55. gives birth year as 1874 in Ada, MI.
- 73 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 6 years indicating birth year circa 1874.
- 74 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name as Lucca May Burt.
- 75 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), page 273 entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.

Sources (cont.)

- 76 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1875.
- 77 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 78 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are additional lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all still living in 1900.
- 79 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name of daughter as Anjia Burt.
- 80 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol 2 page 472 rn 12421.
- 81 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 2 years indicating birth year circa 1878.
- 82 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry for Angie Burt, item 1 p 299 rn 5915.
- 83 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120.
- 84 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page almost illegible although there are additional lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org.
- 85 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), gives birth as August 1880, aged 19 years in 1900.
- 86 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 87 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 88 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932.
- 89 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 90 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 rn. 8144. gives year as 1889 in Ada, MI.

Sources (cont.)

- 91 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 92 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 93 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Item 2 page 493 rn 7012.
- 94 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), listed as a son of "Lu C. Burt" aged 12 years indicating birth year ca. 1868, Michigan.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Celinda Josephine Perkins

<p>Celinda Josephine Perkins</p> <p>b: May 1851 in New York m: 04 Jul 1872 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan d:</p>	<p>? Perkins</p> <p>b: Vermont or Connecticut m: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>
	<p>Lucy A</p> <p>b: Abt. 1832 in Massachusetts or New York d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>
		<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>
		<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>

Register Report of ? Perkins

Generation 1

1. ?¹ **PERKINS**¹ was born in Vermont or Connecticut²⁻⁴. He married **Lucy A.** She was born about 1832 in Massachusetts or New York^{2, 5-8}.

More About ? Perkins:

Sex: Male

More About Lucy A:

Sex: Female

? Perkins and Lucy A had the following children:

2. i. **CELINDA JOSEPHINE**² **PERKINS**^{2, 9-22} was born in May 1851 in New York^{2, 13, 23-30}. She married **Lucius C. Burt**, son of **Justus W. Burt** and **Betsey A. Haker**, on 04 Jul 1872 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan³¹. He was born in 1841 in New York^{13, 23-27, 32-34}. He died before 1920³⁵.
- ii. **MARY ? PERKINS**³⁶ was born about 1855 in Michigan³⁷.
- More About Mary ? Perkins:
Sex: Female
- iii. **IDA PERKINS**^{1, 38} was born about 1857 in Michigan³⁹⁻⁴⁰.
- More About Ida Perkins:
Sex: Female
- iv. **JOHN L. PERKINS**¹ was born in Feb 1860 in Michigan⁴¹. He died before 1870⁴².
- More About John L. Perkins:
Sex: Male
- v. **FANNIE PERKINS**³⁸ was born about 1861 in Michigan⁴³.
- More About Fannie Perkins:
Sex: Female
- vi. **LOTTIE PERKINS**^{38, 44} was born about 1864 in Michigan⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶.
- More About Lottie Perkins:
Sex: Female
- vii. **HATTIE PERKINS**^{38, 44} was born about 1867 in Michigan⁴⁷⁻⁴⁸.
- More About Hattie Perkins:
Sex: Female

Generation 2

2. **CELINDA JOSEPHINE**² **PERKINS** (?¹)^{2, 9-22} was born in May 1851 in New York^{2, 13, 23-30}. She married **Lucius C. Burt**, son of **Justus W. Burt** and **Betsey A. Haker**, on 04 Jul 1872 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan³¹. He was born in 1841 in New York^{13, 23-27, 32-34}. He died before 1920³⁵.

More About Celinda Josephine Perkins:

Residence: 1887 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁴⁹

Sex: Female

Notes for Celinda Josephine Perkins:

United States Census, 1920. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145. 2nd Ward Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan

#977 Cherry Street, SE.

#347 #809 Burt, Josephine. Head O F F W 68 Wd. yes yes New York Vermont Massachusetts
yes none

Generation 2 (cont.)

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Military Service: Bet. 1861-1865 ; Company H, 5 NY Heavy Artillery⁷³

Occupation: Bet. 1872-1875 ; farmer⁷⁴⁻⁷⁵

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

United States Federal Census, 1880. Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Ada, Kent County, MI:

#254 #261 Burt, Lu C. W M 39 Married Farmer NY NY NY
Josephine W F 29 wife married keeping house NY Vermont NY
Willis E. W M 12 son single at school Michigan NY NY
Frank P. W M 6 son single Michigan NY NY
Lucca May W F 5 daughter single Michigan NY NY
Anjia J. W F 2 daughter single Michigan NY NY

#256 #263 Burt, Justus W. W M 66 married farmer NY Mass. Mass.
Betsey A. W F 63 wife married keeping house Michigan NY NY
Jesse A. W M 25 son single farmer laborer Michigan NY NY
Paul W M 21 son single farmer Michigan NY NY
Willis W M 12 grandson single at school Michigan NY NY
Haker, Lovica W F 83 mother in law widowed NY RI RI

Michigan State Census, 1894. Line 8 Famiy No. 170 Page No. 39, Film No. 984228, Image No. 00242. www.familysearch.org

Lucius C. Burt, M 53

Josephene Burt, F 43

Lucy Burt, F 19

Angie Burt, F 17

Herburt Burt, M 13

Winnie Burt, F 8

James R. Burt, M 5

Clayton Burt, M 1

Lucius C. Burt and Celinda Josephine Perkins had the following children:

- i. FRANK P.³ BURT^{14, 50-51} was born on 09 Sep 1873 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{50, 52-53}. He married Florence N. P. Morris, daughter of John Morris and Ella Page, on 26 Jan 1901 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹⁴. She was born in 1877 in Staffordfield, England¹⁴.

More About Frank P. Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Florence N. P. Morris:

Sex: Female

- ii. LUCIA MAY BURT^{13, 54-55} was born on 22 Feb 1875 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{13, 56-57}.

More About Lucia May Burt:

Occupation: 1900 ; school teacher¹³

Sex: Female

- iii. ANGIE BURT^{16, 58-59} was born on 03 Jan 1878 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁶⁰⁻⁶². She married Herman B. Fournier, son of John Fournier and Jane Degroot, on 06 Jul 1898 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI⁶⁰. He was born in 1871 in France⁶⁰.

More About Angie Burt:

Generation 2 (cont.)

Sex: Female

More About Herman B. Fournier:

Sex: Male

- iv. HERBERT BURT⁶³⁻⁶⁴ was born on 20 Sep 1880 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{63, 65}.

More About Herbert Burt:

Sex: Male

- v. WINNIFRED H. BURT⁶⁶ was born in Feb 1886⁶⁷.

More About Winnifred H. Burt:

Sex: Female

- vi. JAMES R. BURT^{15, 68-69} was born on 10 Jan 1889 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁶⁸⁻⁷⁰. He married Susan D. Marshall, daughter of Samuel Marshall and Alice V. Pember, on 17 May 1919 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹⁵. She was born in 1890 in Grand Rapids, MI¹⁵.

More About James R. Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Susan D. Marshall:

Sex: Female

- vii. CLAYTON ARCHIBALD BURT^{9, 71} was born on 28 Apr 1893 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan^{9, 72}. He died on 18 Jul 1902 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁹.

More About Clayton Archibald Burt:

Burial: 20 Jul 1902 in Ada Cemetery, Ada, Kent County, Michigan⁹

Cause Of Death: drowning⁹

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Sereis M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online).
- 2 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145, Census - 1920 Federal - Josephine Burt Household. 2nd Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 3 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), lists location as Vermont.
- 4 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 51. Heritage Quest Online), gives location as Connecticut.
- 5 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), lists location as NY for birth.
- 6 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Sereis M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), gives location as NY. Age given is 28 years indicating birth year circa 1832.
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 39 indicating birth year circa 1831.
- 8 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 51. Heritage Quest Online), gives age as 47 indicating birth year circa 1833, place given as NY.

Sources (cont.)

- 9 State of Michigan, Department of State-Division of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death - Clayton Archibald Burt (Ada, Kent County, MI.
http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan).
- 10 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120. first name given only.
- 11 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596. gives first name.
- 12 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932. gives name as Josephine Perkins.
- 13 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org).
- 14 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55.
- 15 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 rn. 8144.
- 16 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol 2 page 472 rn 12421. bride's name given as Angie Burt, daughter of Lucius C. Burt and unknown mother.
- 17 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), provides first name only.
- 18 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry #888 Lucia M. Burt. gives mother's name as Josephine Burt.
- 19 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt. served as a witness to Lucius's sister's wedding.
- 20 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Sereis M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), gives name as Celinda J. Perkins.
- 21 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), listed as Josephine Perkins.
- 22 Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934 (ancestry.com), listed as widow of Lucius C. Burt.
- 23 State of Michigan, Department of State-Division of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death - Clayton Archibald Burt (Ada, Kent County, MI.
http://haldigitalcollections.cdmhost.com/seeking_michigan), provides location.
- 24 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925. Film No. 2342454, Digital GS No. 4207549 image no. 361, Ref. No. V1 p457 Rn 2279, Marriage Record. Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 25 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120. location given as Michigan.
- 26 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596. location given as New York.
- 27 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932. gives location as New York.
- 28 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), provides age as 29 indicating birth year circa 1851, NY.
- 29 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Sereis M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 9 years indicating birth year circa 1851.
- 30 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 19 years indicating birth year circa 1851.

Sources (cont.)

- 31 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925. Film No. 2342454, Digital GS No. 4207549 image no. 361, Ref. No. V1 p457 Rn 2279, Marriage Record. Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins (www.labs.familysearch.org), Henry Chadwell, Justice of the Peace officiated. R. G. Chaffey and Mary A. Chaffee served as witnesses.
- 32 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online).
- 33 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Justus Burt Household, Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 184), www.labs.familysearch.org, age given is 18 years indicating birth year circa 1842, place is NY.
- 34 United States Population Census., Census - 1850 Federal. Justice Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Film No. 443569 Image 00520 Ref. No. 32. www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 10 years indicating birth year circa 1840.
- 35 United States Population Census. Series T625 Roll 778 page 145, Census - 1920 Federal - Josephine Burt Household. 2nd Ward, Grand Rapids, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), Josephine is listed as a widow, indicating Lucius died prior to January 1920.
- 36 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), middle initial difficult to read.
- 37 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 5 years indicating birth year circa 1855.
- 38 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online).
- 39 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 3 years indicating birth circa 1857.
- 40 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age 12 indicating birth year circa 1858.
- 41 United States Population Census., Census - 1860 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M653 Roll 550 page 176. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 5/12 indicating birth of February 1860.
- 42 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), not listed with the rest of the family.
- 43 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age 9 years indicating birth circa 1861.
- 44 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 51. Heritage Quest Online).
- 45 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age 6 years indicating birth year circa 1864.
- 46 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 51. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 16 years.
- 47 United States Population Census., Census - 1870 Federal. Lucy Moore household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series M593 Roll 681 page 12. Heritage Quest Online), age 3 years indicating birth year circa 1867.
- 48 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lucy A. Perkins Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 51. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 13 years.
- 49 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Entry #548 John Kreyers to Cindarella Faucett Burt.

Sources (cont.)

- 50 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596.
- 51 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name of son as Frank P. Burt.
- 52 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55. gives birth year as 1874 in Ada, MI.
- 53 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 6 years indicating birth year circa 1874.
- 54 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name as Lucca May Burt.
- 55 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), page 273 entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 56 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 5 years indicating birth circa 1875.
- 57 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 58 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are additional lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all still living in 1900.
- 59 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), gives name of daughter as Anjia Burt.
- 60 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol 2 page 472 rn 12421.
- 61 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 2 years indicating birth year circa 1878.
- 62 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry for Angie Burt, item 1 p 299 rn 5915.
- 63 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320572 Digital GS no. 4207012, Image No. 418. Ref. No. Item 2 p 302 rn1120.
- 64 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page almost illegible although there are additional lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org.
- 65 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom. Census data is extremely faint, second page completely illegible although there are 5 lines on that page, indicating more members of this household, Census - 1900 Federal - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan (Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org), gives birth as August 1880, aged 19 years in 1900.
- 66 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.

Sources (cont.)

- 67 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 68 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 m1932.
- 69 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 70 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 m. 8144. gives year as 1889 in Ada, MI.
- 71 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 72 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.
- 73 Civil War Pension Index: General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934 (ancestry.com).
- 74 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry #888 Lucia M. Burt.
- 75 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), page 457 vol. 1 m 2279 Lucius Burt to Josephine Perkins.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Susan D. Marshall

<p>Susan D. Marshall</p> <p>b: 1890 in Grand Rapids, MI m: 17 May 1919 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI d:</p>	<p>Samuel Marshall</p> <p>b: m: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>
	<p>Alice V. Pember</p> <p>b: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>

Register Report of Samuel Marshall

Generation 1

1. **SAMUEL¹ MARSHALL¹**. He married **ALICE V. PEMBER**.

More About Samuel Marshall:

Sex: Male

More About Alice V. Pember:

Sex: Female

Samuel Marshall and Alice V. Pember had the following child:

- i. **SUSAN D.² MARSHALL¹** was born in 1890 in Grand Rapids, MI¹. She married James R. Burt, son of Lucius C. Burt and Celinda Josephine Perkins, on 17 May 1919 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹. He was born on 10 Jan 1889 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²⁻⁴.

More About Susan D. Marshall:

Sex: Female

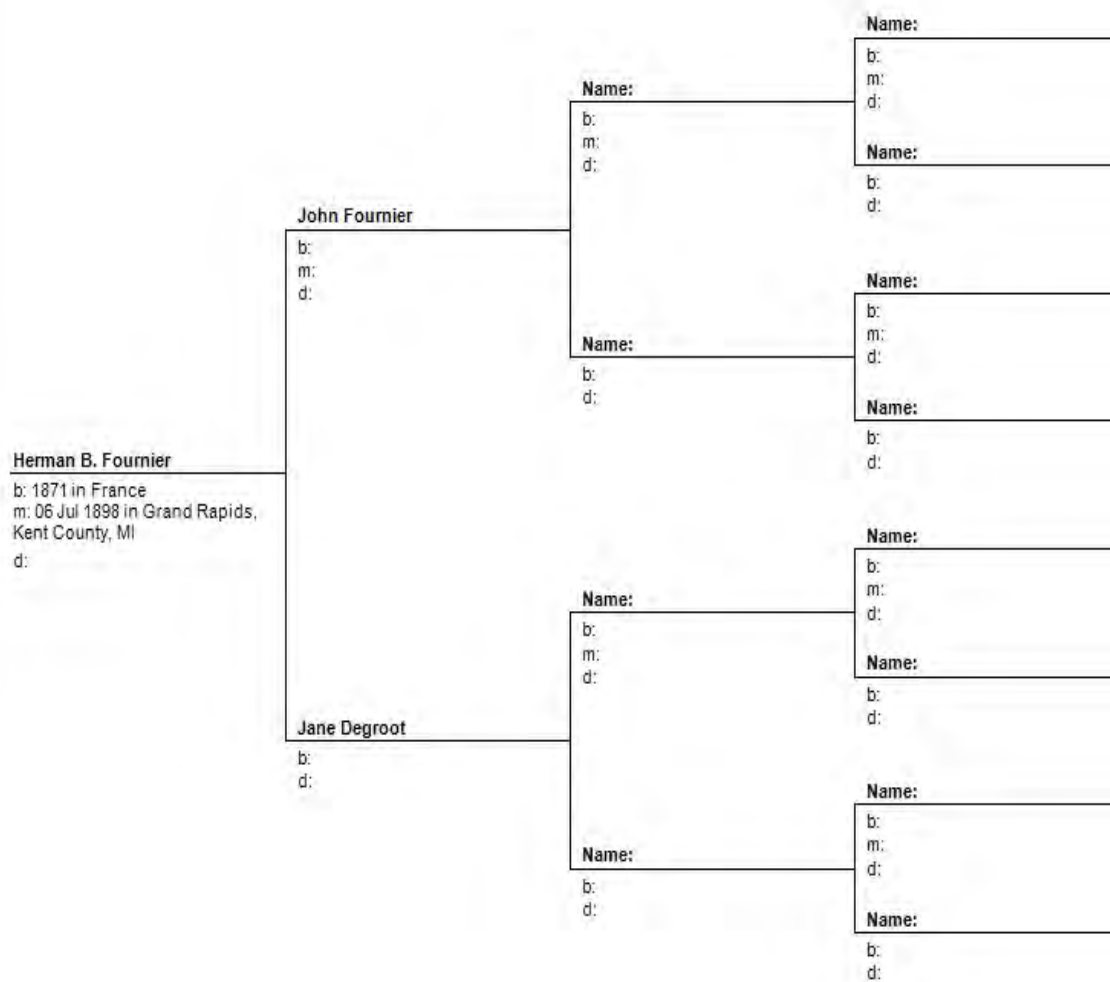
More About James R. Burt:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 rn. 8144.
- 2 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2321100 Digital GS No. 4207551 Image 129 Ref No. Item 1 p 339 rn1932.
- 3 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol. 4 page 120 rn. 8144. gives year as 1889 in Ada, MI.
- 4 United States Population Census. Series T623 Roll 721 page 6 near bottom and on second page. Census data is extremely faint, Census - 1900 Federal Census - Lucius C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, Michigan, Heritage Quest Online database. Available from Public Library of Youngstown and Mahoning County, 305 Wick Avenue, Youngstown, OH. www.libraryvisit.org, Josephine is listed as having given birth to seven children, all living in 1900.

Standard Pedigree Tree of Herman B. Fournier



Register Report of John Fournier

Generation 1

1. **JOHN¹ FOURNIER¹**. He married **JANE DEGROOT**.

More About John Fournier:

Sex: Male

More About Jane Degroot:

Sex: Female

John Fournier and Jane Degroot had the following child:

- i. **HERMAN B.² FOURNIER¹** was born in 1871 in France¹. He married Angie Burt, daughter of Lucius C. Burt and Celinda Josephine Perkins, on 06 Jul 1898 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹. She was born on 03 Jan 1878 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan¹⁻³.

More About Herman B. Fournier:

Sex: Male

More About Angie Burt:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), vol 2 page 472 rn 12421.
- 2 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given as 2 years indicating birth year circa 1878.
- 3 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), entry for Angie Burt, item 1 p 299 rn 5915.

Register Report of Lucius C. Burt married to Dora Miller

Generation 1

1. **LUCIUS C.¹ BURT¹** was born in 1854 in Warren, Ohio¹. He married Dora Miller on 30 Nov 1877 in Oakland County, Michigan¹.

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Occupation: 1877 ; engineer¹

Residence: 1877 in Flint, Michigan¹

Sex: Male

More About Dora Miller:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Cynthia Herrin. Oakland County, Michigan Vital Records, 1800-1917 database online. Originally published as Martha Baldwin, Our Pioneers: Families of Early Oakland County, Michigan, 188 with addendum published in 1917, Oakland County, Michigan Vital Records, 1800-1917 (AcestryLibrary.com, The Generations Network, Inc., 2009).

Register Report of Sarah, mother of Lucius C. Burt married to Harriet

Generation 1

1. **SARAH**¹¹ was born in Oct 1827 in CT².

More About Sarah:

Sex: Female

Sarah had the following child:

- i. **LUCIUS C.**² **BURT**^{1, 3-4} was born in Feb 1852 in Ohio⁵⁻⁶. He married Harriet about 1878⁷. She was born in Aug 1851 in Michigan¹.

Generation 2

2. **LUCIUS C.**² **BURT** (Sarah¹)^{1, 3-4} was born in Feb 1852 in Ohio⁵⁻⁶. He married Harriet about 1878⁷. She was born in Aug 1851 in Michigan¹.

More About Lucius C. Burt:

Occupation: carpenter⁸

Sex: Male

Notes for Lucius C. Burt:

U. S. Federal Census, 1880. Carrollton Village, Saginaw County, MI. Enumerated 12 June 1880:

Household #276 Family #289

Burt, Lucius C. W M 27 Laborer

Ohio Mass Mass

Harriet W F 26 wife

keeping house Mich. illegible Mich.

Vasbine, Sarah.

W F 3 niece Mich Ohio Mich

United States Census, 1900. Merasta County, Michigan, Millcreek Township, household #166
\$166 Burt, Lucius head, W M Feb 1852 49 M 22 (mar. circa 1878) OH OH OH. Farmer
Own

Mortgage farm 129

Hattie wife, W F Aug. 1851 48 M 22 no children Michigan Canada/English Michigan

Burt, Sarah mother, W F Oct. 1827 72 widowed 1 child 1 child, CT CT CT

NOTE: if this information is correct, this Lucius C. with mother Sarah cannot be the same Lucius C. with mother Sarah from Trumbull County as other census data from 1850-1860 lists Sarah with at least five children. This notation indicates this Sarah had one child, with one child still living.

Speculation: Are there three different Lucius C. Burts? Lucius C. Burt married to Harriet ?, Lucius C. Burt married to Catherine M. Headley, and Lucius C. Burt married to Dora Miller? Three different men, two different, or one man involved with three women?

More About Harriet:

Sex: Female

Lucius C. Burt and Harriet had the following child:

- i. **NELSON**³ **BURT**⁹ was born on 24 May 1883 in Carrollton, Saginaw, Michigan, USA¹⁰.

More About Nelson Burt:

Sex: Male

Sources

Sources (cont.)

- 1 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius C. Burt household. MillCreek Township, Mecosta County, MI. (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius C. Burt household. MillCreek Township, Mecosta County, MI. (www.labs.familysearch.org), Lucius' entry indicates Ohio as place of birth for mother. Sarah's entry clearly reads "mother" for her relationship to head of household, however, her birth is listed as Connecticut.
- 3 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lucius C. Burt Household. Carrollton Village, Saginaw County, Michigan. Enumerated 12 June 1880 (Series T9 Roll 601 Page 145), Household #276 Family #289.
- 4 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Nelson Burt, digital folder No. 4207058. name given as Lucieu Burt, born in Michigan.
- 5 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lucius C. Burt Household. Carrollton Village, Saginaw County, Michigan. Enumerated 12 June 1880 (Series T9 Roll 601 Page 145), age given as 27 indicating birth year circa 1853.
- 6 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius C. Burt household. MillCreek Township, Mecosta County, MI. (www.labs.familysearch.org), lists Feb 1852 as birth.
- 7 United States Population Census., Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius C. Burt household. MillCreek Township, Mecosta County, MI. (www.labs.familysearch.org), indicates the couple had been married for 22 years, indicating marriage circa 1878.
- 8 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Nelson Burt, digital folder No. 4207058, item 3 p 40 rn 305.
- 9 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Nelson Burt, digital folder No. 4207058, item 3 p 40 rn 305.
- 10 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Nelson Burt, digital folder No. 4207058.

Register Report of Cornelius Vanderstolp

Generation 1

1. **CORNELIUS¹ VANDERSTOLP¹**. He married **JANE GOOSSEN**.

More About Cornelius Vanderstolp:

Sex: Male

More About Jane Goossen:

Sex: Female

Cornelius Vanderstolp and Jane Goossen had the following child:

- i. **ANNA² VANDERSTOLP¹** was born in 1872¹. She married Willis E. Burt, son of Lucius C. Burt and Dora Willis, on 19 Aug 1893 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹. He was born in 1868 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan¹.

More About Anna Vanderstolp:

Sex: Female

More About Willis E. Burt:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Item 2 page 493 rn 7012.

Register Report of John Morris

Generation 1

1. **JOHN¹ MORRIS¹**. He married **ELLA PAGE**.

More About John Morris:

Sex: Male

More About Ella Page:

Sex: Female

John Morris and Ella Page had the following child:

- i. **FLORENCE N. P.² MORRIS¹** was born in 1877 in Staffordfield, England¹. She married Frank P. Burt, son of Lucius C. Burt and Celinda Josephine Perkins, on 26 Jan 1901 in Grand Rapids, Kent County, MI¹. He was born on 09 Sep 1873 in Ada, Kent County, Michigan²⁻⁴.

More About Florence N. P. Morris:

Sex: Female

More About Frank P. Burt:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55.
- 2 Michigan Births, 1867-1902 (www.familysearch.org), Film No. 2320441 Digital GS No. 4206338 Image 203 Ref No. Item 1 p 195 rn 4596.
- 3 Michigan Marriages, 1868-1925 (www.labs.familysearch.org), Vol. 3 page 518 rn. 55. gives birth year as 1874 in Ada, MI.
- 4 United States Population Census., Census - 1880 Federal. Lu C. Burt Household. Ada, Kent County, MI (Series T9 Roll 587 page 52. Heritage Quest Online), age given is 6 years indicating birth year circa 1874.

Other
Burt Families
in
Ohio

Register Report of ? Burt, father of Dennison Burt

Generation 1

1. ?¹ **BURT** was born in Massachusetts¹. He married ?. She was born in Virginia¹.

More About ? Burt:

Sex: Male

More About ?:

Sex: Female

? Burt and ? had the following child:

2.
 - i. DENNISON² BURT¹⁻⁵ was born about 1839 in Ohio⁶. He married SARAH JANE RADCLIFFE. She was born about 1841⁷.

Generation 2

2. DENNISON² BURT (?¹)¹⁻⁵ was born about 1839 in Ohio⁶. He married **SARAH JANE RADCLIFFE**. She was born about 1841⁷.

More About Dennison Burt:

Occupation: 1860 ; miller²

Sex: Male

Notes for Dennison Burt:

U. S. Federal Census, Series M653 Roll 992 Page 45, Jackson County, Bloomfield Township, Ohio, 29 June 1860, Rocky Hill post office:

#654 #631 Dennison Burt 21 Male Miller Ohio

Sarah 19 Female Ohio

Cornelia F. 1 Female Ohio

Infant 1/12 Male Ohio

U. S. Federal Census, Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Jackson County, Bloomfield Township, Ohio, 28 June 1870, Camba post office:

#95 #89 Burt, Dennison 31 M W works on farm 400 1500 Ohio citizen

Sarah J. 28 F W keeping house Ohio cannot write

Frank 11 F W attends school Ohio

Samuel 9 M W atds school Ohio

Welsey 7 F W Atds School Ohio

John 5 M W Atds School Ohio

Flora 4 F W Atds School Ohio

Irena 1 F W At Home Ohio

U. S. Federal Census, Series T9 Roll 1036 page 117 Jackson Township, Jackson County, 2nd Precinct, Ohio, enumerated 19 June 1880:

#287 #301 Burt, Dennison W M 40 farmer Ohio MA VA

Sarah wife W F 39 Keeps House OH OH OH

Wealsy daughter W F 18 works out OH OH OH

John son W M 17 farm laborer OH OH OH

Flora daughter W F 13 attends school OH OH OH

Irena daughter W F 11 attends school OH OH OH

James son 10 W M attends school OH OH OH

Charles son W M 6 attending at home OH OH OH

Harry son W M 4 at home OH OH OH

Cora daughter W F 4 at home OH OH OH

Lola M. daughter W F 1/12 May at home OH OH OH

Generation 2 (cont.)

More About Sarah Jane Radcliffe:

Sex: Female

Dennison Burt and Sarah Jane Radcliffe had the following children:

- i. CORNELIA F.³ BURT^{2, 8} was born about 1859 in Ohio⁹⁻¹⁰.

More About Cornelia F. Burt:

Sex: Female

- ii. SAMUEL BURT¹¹⁻¹² was born in May 1860 in Ohio¹³⁻¹⁴.

More About Samuel Burt:

Sex: Male

- iii. WELSEY BURT^{3, 15} was born about 1863 in Ohio¹⁶.

More About Welsey Burt:

Sex: Female

- iv. JOHN BURT^{1, 3} was born about 1865 in Ohio¹⁷.

More About John Burt:

Sex: Male

- v. FLORA BURT^{1, 3} was born about 1866 in Ohio¹⁸.

More About Flora Burt:

Sex: Female

- vi. IRENA BURT^{1, 3} was born about 1869 in Ohio¹⁹.

More About Irena Burt:

Sex: Female

- vii. JAMES BURT¹ was born about 1870 in Ohio²⁰.

More About James Burt:

Sex: Male

- viii. CHARLES BURT¹ was born about 1874 in Ohio²¹.

More About Charles Burt:

Sex: Male

- ix. HARRY F. BURT^{1, 22} was born on 06 Apr 1876 in Jackson County, Ohio²³⁻²⁵.

More About Harry F. Burt:

Sex: Male

Notes for Harry F. Burt:

NOTE: On Roots Web's WorldConnect Project "An Extended Family" submitted by George Larson II (geolarson2@gmail.com) he incorrectly merges this Harry F. Burt with Harry B. Burt, confectioner of Youngstown, Ohio.

- x. CORA BURT¹ was born about 1876 in Ohio²³.

More About Cora Burt:

Sex: Female

- xi. LOLA BURT¹ was born in May 1880 in Ohio²⁶.

More About Lola Burt:

Sex: Female

Sources

Sources (cont.)

- 1 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1036 page 117, Census - 1880 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Jackson Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 19 June 1880.
- 2 United States Population Census. Series M653 Roll 992 Page 45, Census - 1860 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 29 June 1860.
- 3 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio.
- 4 Steve Forester. steveforester@yahoo.com, World Connect Project - The Michigan Foresters-From New York to Canada to Michigan: Early 1700s-Today (www.worldconnect.rootsweb.ancestry.com).
- 5 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry F. Burt.
- 6 United States Population Census. Series M653 Roll 992 Page 45, Census - 1860 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 29 June 1860, age given is 21 years indicating birth year circa 1839.
- 7 United States Population Census. Series M653 Roll 992 Page 45, Census - 1860 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 29 June 1860, age given is 19 years indicating birth year circa 1841.
- 8 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, listed as "Frank" with F for female, age 11 years.
- 9 United States Population Census. Series M653 Roll 992 Page 45, Census - 1860 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 29 June 1860, age given is 1 year indicating birth year circa 1859.
- 10 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, aged 11 years.
- 11 United States Population Census. Series M653 Roll 992 Page 45, Census - 1860 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 29 June 1860, Listed as "Infant" on this census with age given as 1/12.
- 12 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, name listed as Samuel.
- 13 United States Population Census. Series M653 Roll 992 Page 45, Census - 1860 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 29 June 1860, age given as 1/12 indicating birth circa May 1860.
- 14 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, age given as 9 years.
- 15 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1036 page 117, Census - 1880 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Jackson Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 19 June 1880, listed as Wealsy.
- 16 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, age given as 7 years indicating birth year circa 1863.
- 17 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, age given is 5 years, indicating birth year circa 1865.
- 18 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, age given is 4 years indicating birth year circa 1866.
- 19 United States Population Census. Series M593 Roll 1226 Page 7, Census - 1870 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Bloomfield Township, Jackson County, Ohio, age given as 1 year indicating birth circa 1869.
- 20 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1036 page 117, Census - 1880 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Jackson Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 19 June 1880, age given as 10 years indicating birth year circa 1870.

Sources (cont.)

- 21 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1036 page 117, Census - 1880 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Jackson Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 19 June 1880, age given is 6 years indicating birth year circa 1874.
- 22 Steve Forester. steveforester@yahoo.com, World Connect Project - The Michigan Foresters-From New York to Canada to Michigan: Early 1700s-Today (www.worldconnect.rootsweb.ancestry.com), This source gives a middle initial of "F." to this individual.
- 23 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1036 page 117, Census - 1880 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Jackson Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 19 June 1880, age given is 4 years indicating birth year circa 1876.
- 24 Steve Forester. steveforester@yahoo.com, World Connect Project - The Michigan Foresters-From New York to Canada to Michigan: Early 1700s-Today (www.worldconnect.rootsweb.ancestry.com), date given as 6 April 1876, Lick Township, Jackson County, Ohio.
- 25 Ohio, County Births, 1856-1909 (www.familysearch.org), Entry for Harry F. Burt.
- 26 United States Population Census. Series T9 Roll 1036 page 117, Census - 1880 Federal - Dennison Burt Household. Jackson Township, Jackson County, OH, enumerated 19 June 1880, age listed as 1/12 May.

Register Report of Adeline Burt

Generation 1

1. **ADELINE¹ BURT¹** was born in 1824². She married Henry O. Prindle on 26 Jan 1842 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH³. He was born in 1821⁴.

More About Adeline Burt:

Residence: 1842 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH¹

Sex: Female

More About Henry O. Prindle:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Adeline Burt to Henry O. Prindle (License Vol. 1839-1842 page 237 Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 252), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH.
- 2 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Adeline Burt to Henry O. Prindle (License Vol. 1839-1842 page 237 Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 252), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, at time of her marriage she is at least 18 years old.
- 3 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Adeline Burt to Henry O. Prindle (License Vol. 1839-1842 page 237 Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 252), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, license application taken out 26 January 1842 by John F. Bright on behalf of the bride and groom, indicating a possible kinship, perhaps through John F. Bright's wife Caroline Burt? J. W. Davis, Minister of the Gospel officiated. Recorded 21 April 1842.
- 4 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Adeline Burt to Henry O. Prindle (License Vol. 1839-1842 page 237 Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 252), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, at time of his marriage he is at least 21 years old.

Register Report of Andrew Burt

Generation 1

1. **ANDREW¹ BURT¹⁻²**. He married **ELIZABETH GLEGHORN**.

More About Andrew Burt:

Residence: 1857 in Poland, OH¹

Sex: Male

More About Elizabeth Gleghorn:

Sex: Female

Andrew Burt and Elizabeth Gleghorn had the following child:

- i. **DOROTHY A.² BURT¹⁻²** was born on 29 Jul 1857 in Poland, OH¹⁻².

More About Dorothy A. Burt:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Dorthy A. Burt, Registry of Births No. 24.
- 2 Barb Nicolls (indexer), Mahoning County, OH Returns of Marriages, Births & Deaths, 1856-1857 (New Castle, PA: The Peace Makers, 2003), 54.

Register Report of Emaline E. Burt

Generation 1

1. **EMALINE E.¹ BURT¹** was born in 1817². She married Philip Fonner on 27 Nov 1834 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH³. He was born in 1813⁴.

More About Emaline E. Burt:

Residence: 1834 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH⁵

Sex: Female

More About Philip Fonner:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Emaline Burt to Philip Fonner (License vol. 1833-1835 page 193 Recorded Vol. 2 1828-1839 page 231), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, spelled "Emeline" and "Maline" in these records.
- 2 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Emaline Burt to Philip Fonner (License vol. 1833-1835 page 193 Recorded Vol. 2 1828-1839 page 231), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, age at least 18 years at time of marriage in 1834.
- 3 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Emaline Burt to Philip Fonner (License vol. 1833-1835 page 193 Recorded Vol. 2 1828-1839 page 231), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, license applied for by Philip Fonner, 13 Nov 1834. Thomas Stubbs, Minister of the Gospel performed the service. Recorded 21 Feb 1835.
- 4 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Emaline Burt to Philip Fonner (License vol. 1833-1835 page 193 Recorded Vol. 2 1828-1839 page 231), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, aged 21 or older at time of marriage in 1834.
- 5 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Emaline Burt to Philip Fonner (License vol. 1833-1835 page 193 Recorded Vol. 2 1828-1839 page 231), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH.

Register Report of Isabella Burt

Generation 1

1. **ISABELLA¹ BURT¹**. She married **T. MCARTHUR**.

More About Isabella Burt:

Sex: Female

More About T. McArthur:

Sex: Male

T. McArthur and Isabella Burt had the following child:

- i. **MARY² MCARTHUR¹** was born on 12 Mar 1857 in Poland, OH¹.

More About Mary McArthur:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Barb Nicolls (indexer), Mahoning County, OH Returns of Marriages, Births & Deaths, 1856-1857 (New Castle, PA: The Peace Makers, 2003), 52.

Register Report of William Burt married to Lucy Morgan

Generation 1

1. **WILLIAM¹ BURT¹**. He married **LUCY MORGAN**.

More About William Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Lucy Morgan:

Sex: Female

William Burt and Lucy Morgan had the following child:

- i. **WILLIAM² BURT¹** was born on 25 Dec 1903 in Youngstown, Ohio¹.

More About William Burt:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for William Burt, vol. 8 page 112.

Register Report of Thomas Burt

Generation 1

1. **THOMAS¹ BURT¹⁻²**. He married **MARGARET MURY**.

More About Thomas Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Margaret Mury:

Sex: Female

Thomas Burt and Margaret Mury had the following children:

- i. **JANETT² BURT¹⁻²** was born on 20 May 1857 in Poland, OH¹⁻².

More About Janett Burt:

Sex: Female

- ii. **ISABELLA BURT¹⁻²** was born on 20 May 1857 in Poland, OH¹⁻².

More About Isabella Burt:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Janett and Isabella Burt (twins) Registry of Births No. 26.
2 Barb Nicolls (indexer), Mahoning County, OH Returns of Marriages, Births & Deaths, 1856-1857 (New Castle, PA: The Peace Makers, 2003), 54.

Register Report of Kellion Burt

Generation 1

1. **KELLION¹ BURT¹**. He married Janett Leet on 23 Dec 1854 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH².

More About Kellion Burt:

Sex: Male

More About Janett Leet:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - William/Kellion Burt to Janett Leet (Vol. 1850-1858 page 426), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, The Index lists this groom as William. The Application for marriage lists him as Kellion Burt, as does the record of the marriage.
- 2 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - William/Kellion Burt to Janett Leet (Vol. 1850-1858 page 426), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, license dtaed 22 dec 1854, taken out by John Berry for the couple. The wedding was officiated by David M. Butts, J. P.

Register Report of John L. Burt

Generation 1

1. **JOHN L.¹ BURT**¹⁻³. He married **EMMA J. GRISE**.

More About John L. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1928 ; machinist³⁻⁶

Residence: Bet. 1920-1928 in 65 E. Indianola Ave, Youngstown, OH³⁻⁶

Sex: Male

More About Emma J. Grise:

Sex: Female

John L. Burt and Emma J. Grise had the following children:

- i. **MABEL L.² BURT**¹ was born on 07 Dec 1903 in Youngstown Township, Mahoning County, OH¹.

More About Mabel L. Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1920-1921 ; student⁴⁻⁵

Residence: Bet. 1920-1928 in 65 E. Indianola Ave, Youngstown, OH³⁻⁶

Occupation: 1924 ; stenographer, Pennsylvania Rubber and Supply Company⁶

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; stenographer, H. S. Williams Company³

Sex: Female

- ii. **STELLA J. BURT**⁴.

More About Stella J. Burt:

Occupation: 1920 ; stenographer, Automotive Tire Service Company⁴

Residence: 1920 in 65 E. Indianola Ave, Youngstown, OH⁴

Sex: Female

- iii. **EVA BURT**³.

More About Eva Burt:

Occupation: Bet. 1927-1928 ; clerk Finance Director³

Residence: Bet. 1927-1928 in 65 E. Indianola Ave, Youngstown, OH³

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), card for Mable L. Burt, vol. 8 page 86.
- 2 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316. listed as John L.
- 3 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1927-1928 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1927), 492.
- 4 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1920 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1920), 316.
- 5 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1921 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1921), 313.
- 6 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1924 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1924), 334.

Register Report of Sarah Ann Young

Generation 1

1. **SARAH ANN¹ YOUNG¹⁻²** was born on 07 Dec 1856 in Canfield, Mahoning County, OH³. She died on 19 Feb 1905 in Ellsworth, Mahoning County, OH⁴. She married **W. L. BURT**.

More About Sarah Ann Young:

Cause Of Death: locomotor Ataxia⁵

Sex: Female

More About W. L. Burt:

Sex: Male

W. L. Burt and Sarah Ann Young had the following children:

- i. **THEO² BURT¹** was born on 04 Aug 1896 in Ellsworth, Mahoning County, OH¹.

More About Theo Burt:

Occupation: 1911 ; 820 W Woodland Avenue, Youngstown, OH⁶

Sex: Female

- ii. **? BURT⁷** was born on 12 Jan 1899 in Ellsworth, Mahoning County, OH⁷.

More About ? Burt:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Theo Burt, Vol. 6 page 128.
- 2 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Unnamed Burt, male. Vol. 7 page 29. gives full name.
- 3 Mahoning County Probate Court Death Records. (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Sarah Ann Burt, Vol. 5 page 115. date calculated from age at time of death.
- 4 Mahoning County Probate Court Death Records. (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Sarah Ann Burt, Vol. 5 page 115. aged 48 years 2 months 12 days.
- 5 Mahoning County Probate Court Death Records. (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Sarah Ann Burt, Vol. 5 page 115.
- 6 City Directory - Youngstown Official City Directory, 1911 (Akron, OH: Burch Directory Company, 1911), 317.
- 7 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Unnamed Burt, male. Vol. 7 page 29.

Register Report of Caroline Burt

Generation 1

1. **CAROLINE¹ BURT¹** was born before 1820². She married John F. Bright on 22 Nov 1838 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH³. He was born before 1817⁴.

More About Caroline Burt:

Residence: 1838 in Fowler Township, Trumbull County, OH¹

Sex: Female

More About John F. Bright:

Sex: Male

Sources

- 1 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Caroline Burt to John F. Bright (License Vol. 1837-1839 page 134. Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 89), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH.
- 2 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Caroline Burt to John F. Bright (License Vol. 1837-1839 page 134. Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 89), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, indicates she is at least 18 years old at the time of her marriage in 1838.
- 3 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Caroline Burt to John F. Bright (License Vol. 1837-1839 page 134. Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 89), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, license applied for 21 Nov 1838. Lewis Abell, J. P. officiated. John F. Bright applied for the license. Recorded 21 Dec 1838.
- 4 Trumbull County Probate Court, Marriage Application and Record - Caroline Burt to John F. Bright (License Vol. 1837-1839 page 134. Recorded Vol. 3 1837-1842 page 89), Trumbull County Archives, 118 High Street, NW, Warren, OH, indicates he is at least 21 years of age at the time of his marriage in 1838.

Register Report of William Burt

Generation 1

1. **WILLIAM¹ BURT¹⁻³**. He married **MOLLIE MANSELL**.

More About William Burt:

Residence: 1881 in Thorn Hill³

Sex: Male

More About Mollie Mansell:

Sex: Female

William Burt and Mollie Mansell had the following children:

- i. **LEO² BURT¹** was born on 02 Mar 1889 in Youngstown, Ohio¹.

More About Leo Burt:

Sex: Male

- ii. **? BURT²** was born on 09 Nov 1883 in Youngstown, Ohio².

More About ? Burt:

Sex: Female

- iii. **INEZ BURT³** was born on 08 Mar 1881 in Youngstown, Ohio³.

More About Inez Burt:

Sex: Female

Sources

- 1 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Leo Burt, Vol. 4 page 188.
- 2 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for unnamed Burt (female). Vol. 3 page 156.
- 3 Mahoning County Probate Court Birth Record, Mahoning County, OH (Card File kept by Mahoning County Probate Court, 120 Market Street, Youngstown, OH), Card for Inez Burt. Vol. 3 page 2.

Burt Families
in
New York

Standard Pedigree Tree of Lucius I. Burt

<p>Lucius I. Burt</p> <p>b: Jan 1854 in NY m: Abt. 1876 d:</p>	<p>Ira Burt</p> <p>b: Abt. 1826 in NY m: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p>
	<p>Elizabeth</p> <p>b: Abt. 1829 in NY d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: d:</p>	<p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p> <p>Name:</p> <p>b: m: d:</p>

Register Report of Ira Burt

Generation 1

1. **IRA¹ BURT¹** was born about 1826 in NY¹. He married **ELIZABETH**. She was born about 1829 in NY¹.

More About Ira Burt:

Occupation: 1870 ; laborer¹

Sex: Male

More About Elizabeth:

Sex: Female

Ira Burt and Elizabeth had the following children:

- i. **HELEN² BURT¹** was born about 1851 in NY¹.

More About Helen Burt:

Sex: Female

2. ii. **LUCIUS I. BURT¹⁻²** was born in Jan 1854 in NY³⁻⁴. He married Maria, daughter of ? and ?, about 1876⁵. She was born in Jul 1853 in Vermont⁶.

- iii. **NANNIE BURT¹** was born about 1859 in NY¹.

More About Nannie Burt:

Sex: Female

- iv. **LAURA BURT¹** was born about 1861 in NY¹.

More About Laura Burt:

Sex: Female

- v. **SARAH BURT¹** was born about 1863 in NY¹.

More About Sarah Burt:

Sex: Female

- vi. **HATTIE BURT¹** was born about 1866 in NY¹.

More About Hattie Burt:

Sex: Female

- vii. **LUELLA BURT¹** was born about 1868 in NY¹.

More About Luella Burt:

Sex: Female

Generation 2

2. **LUCIUS I.² BURT** (Ira¹)¹⁻² was born in Jan 1854 in NY³⁻⁴. He married Maria, daughter of ? and ?, about 1876⁵. She was born in Jul 1853 in Vermont⁶.

More About Lucius I. Burt:

Occupation: 1900 ; machinist⁶

Sex: Male

More About Maria:

Sex: Female

Lucius I. Burt and Maria had the following children:

- i. **EDWARD J.³ BURT⁶** was born in Jan 1878 in Vermont⁶.

More About Edward J. Burt:

Occupation: 1900 ; bookkeeper⁶

Sex: Male

Generation 2 (cont.)

- ii. ? BURT⁷. ? died before 1900⁷.

More About ? Burt:

Sex: Unknown

Sources

- 1 United States Population Census. Household #400 Familiy #434, Census - 1870 Federal. Ira Burt household. Moriah Essex County, New York (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 2 United States Population Census. Household #269 Family #265, Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius I. Burt Household. Stillwater, Saratoga County, NY (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides middle initial, surname spelled Burtt.
- 3 United States Population Census. Household #400 Familiy #434, Census - 1870 Federal. Ira Burt household. Moriah Essex County, New York (www.labs.familysearch.org), age given as 16 years indicating birth year circa 1854.
- 4 United States Population Census. Household #269 Family #265, Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius I. Burt Household. Stillwater, Saratoga County, NY (www.labs.familysearch.org), provides month and year as January 1854.
- 5 United States Population Census. Household #269 Family #265, Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius I. Burt Household. Stillwater, Saratoga County, NY (www.labs.familysearch.org), couple listed as married for 24 years indicating marriage circa 1876.
- 6 United States Population Census. Household #269 Family #265, Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius I. Burt Household. Stillwater, Saratoga County, NY (www.labs.familysearch.org).
- 7 United States Population Census. Household #269 Family #265, Census - 1900 Federal. Lucius I. Burt Household. Stillwater, Saratoga County, NY (www.labs.familysearch.org), indicates Maria gave birth to two children, one still living in 1900.

Index of Individuals

?	Burt, Charles Robert Jr.: 190,194,195,206,209,211,212
?	Burt, Charles Robert Sr.: 188,189,190,206,208,209
?	Burt, Cinderella: 228,237,238
?	Burt, Clara May: 193
?	Burt, Clayton Archibald: 230,239,249
?	Burt, Clifford: 192,211
?	Burt, Cora: 265
?	Burt, Cornelia F.: 265
?	Burt, Dennison: 264,265
?	Burt, Dorothy A.: 269
?	Burt, Edith: 190,209
?	Burt, Edward J.: 281
?	Burt, Eleanor: 196,224
?	Burt, Eliza J.: 188,189
?	Burt, Emaline E.: 270
?	Burt, Esther: 7
?	Burt, Eva: 275
?	Burt, Evelyn C.: 195,212
?	Burt, Flora: 265
?	Burt, Florence C.: 195,212
?	Burt, Frank A.: 9,72,101,128,134
?	Burt, Frank J.: 191,210
?	Burt, Frank P.: 229,239,248,262
?	Burt, Franklin P.: 193
?	Burt, Harrison J.: 193
?	Burt, Harry Beach III: 48,64,115
?	Burt, Harry Beach Jr.: 17,46,48,61,62,64,80,110,113,115,142
?	Burt, Harry Beach Sr.: 2,9,16,21,38,39,44,57,61,62,71,72,79,84,101,102,109,111,133,134,141,146,163,164,170,178,179
?	Burt, Harry F.: 265
?	Burt, Hattie: 281
?	Burt, Helen: 281
?	Burt, Helen Beach: 19,46,48,49,82,110,115,144
?	Burt, Helen May: 195,212
?	Burt, Herbert: 230,239,249
?	Burt, Horace: 2,4,5,6,7,69,70,100,128,131,132,178
?	Burt, Inez: 278
?	Burt, Ira: 280,281
?	Burt, Irena: 265
?	Burt, Isabella (1): 271
?	Burt, Isabella (1857): 273
?	Burt, James: 265
?	Burt, James H.: 188,192,193,221,222,224
?	Burt, James Leonard: 190,193,194,209,211
?	Burt, James R.: 230,239,249,255
?	Burt, Jane: 189
?	Burt, Janett: 273
?	Burt, John: 265
?	Burt, John L.: 275
?	Burt, Justus Jr.: 228,237
?	Burt, Justus W.: 226,227,228,236,237,247
?	Burt, Kellion: 274
?	Burt, Laura: 281
?	Burt, Lawrence W.: 21,84,111,146,170
?	Burt, Lee J.: 195,212
?	Burt, Leo: 278
A	
A, Lucy: 228,229,237,238,246,247	
A, Margaret: 69,131	
Anna: 2,67,68,128,129,130	
B	
B, Mina: 193	
Baushatz, ?: 61	
Beatty, ?: 189	
Beatty, Harriet E.: 188,192,193,222,224	
Bees, Charlotte: 187,188,206,208,221,222	
Benson, William: 69,131	
Bessie, Helen Burt: 190,191,209	
Bolton, ?: 16,44,57,79,109,141	
Bolton, Eric N.: 58	
Bolton, Paul H.: 16,44,57,79,109,141	
Boston, Abbie Mae: 163,182,183	
Bowser, Amy: 49,116	
Bowser, Carl Edward: 49,116	
Bowser, David Burt: 49,116	
Bowser, Edward J.: 19,46,48,49,82,110,115,144	
Bowser, Edward J. Jr.: 49,115,116	
Bowser, John Joseph: 49,116	
Bowser, Michael: 49,115,116	
Bright, John F.: 277	
Burky, Mary E.: 21,84,112,146,170,179	
Burt, ? (1): 226,227,236	
Burt, ? (1883): 278	
Burt, ? (1899): 276	
Burt, ? (2): 264	
Burt, ? (5): 282	
Burt, Adeline: 268	
Burt, Aldus C.: 7	
Burt, Alfred C.: 193,195,196,222,224	
Burt, Andrew: 269	
Burt, Angie: 230,239,248,257	
Burt, Arthur: 190,209	
Burt, Caleb: 2,4,5,6,128	
Burt, Caroline (1): 189	
Burt, Caroline (1820): 277	
Burt, Charles: 265	

Index of Individuals

Burt, Lewis M.: 191,210
 Burt, Lola: 265
 Burt, Lucia May: 230,239,248
 Burt, Lucius C. (1841):
 226,228,229,230,237,238,239,240,247,248,255,257,261,262
 Burt, Lucius C. (1852): 259
 Burt, Lucius C. (1854):
 2,4,7,9,38,69,70,71,100,101,128,131,132,133,163,178
 Burt, Lucius C. (1854): 258
 Burt, Lucius I.: 280,281
 Burt, Lucy: 7
 Burt, Luella: 281
 Burt, Mabel L.: 275
 Burt, Martha: 193
 Burt, Mary: 188
 Burt, Mary Ann: 7
 Burt, Mary J.: 195,213
 Burt, Nannie: 281
 Burt, Nelson: 259
 Burt, Paul H.: 228,237
 Burt, Richard C.: 22,85,112,147,171
 Burt, Ruth L.: 16,44,57,79,109,141
 Burt, Samuel: 265
 Burt, Sarah: 281
 Burt, Stella J.: 275
 Burt, Stillborn: 194,211
 Burt, Theo: 276
 Burt, Thomas: 273
 Burt, W. L.: 276
 Burt, Wayne Lucius: 21,84,112,146,170,178,179
 Burt, Welsey: 265
 Burt, William (1): 272
 Burt, William (1903): 272
 Burt, William (3): 278
 Burt, William M.: 191,210
 Burt, William S. (1814): 187,188,206,208,221,222
 Burt, William S. (1860): 188
 Burt, Willie: 190,209
 Burt, Willis E.: 230,240,261
 Burt, Winnifred H.: 230,239,249

C

C, Violet: 191,210
 Cipperley, Eunice: 61
 Cipperley, Fanny:
 17,46,48,60,61,62,64,80,110,113,114,115,142
 Cipperley, Foster V.: 61
 Cipperley, Henry (1): 60,61
 Cipperley, Henry (2): 61
 Cipperley, Henry P.: 17,46,60,61,80,110,113,142
 Cipperley, Ian M.: 62
 Cipperley, Ida: 62
 Cipperley, Thelma: 61

D

Degroot, Jane: 230,239,248,256,257
 Dickinson, ?: 61

E

E, Elsie: 191,210
 Elizabeth: 280,281
 Esther: 2,4,5,6,128

F

Fonner, Philip: 270
 Fournier, Herman B.: 230,239,248,256,257
 Fournier, John: 230,239,248,256,257
 Fowles, ?: 188

G

Galliard, Elta: 193,195,223,224
 Gleghorn, Elizabeth: 269
 Goossen, Jane: 230,240,261
 Grise, Emma J.: 275

H

Haker, ?: 226,227,236
 Haker, Betsey A.: 226,227,228,236,237,247
 Harriet: 259
 Hathaway, Henry: 2,67,68,128,129,130
 Hathaway, Phebe: 2,7,67,68,128,129,130,178
 Hays, Sarah Ann: 2,4,6,7,69,70,100,128,131,132,178
 Headley, ?: 2,67,68,128,130
 Headley, Amelia: 68,130
 Headley, Anna E.: 69,131
 Headley, Catharine M.:
 2,7,8,9,38,67,69,70,71,100,101,128,131,132,133,163,178
 Headley, Clara E.: 70,132
 Headley, Horace H.: 69,131
 Headley, Thomas: 2,7,67,68,128,130,178
 Headley, Wick Thomas: 69,131
 Headley, William: 69,131
 Hetherington, Ethel Mae: 21,84,112,146,170,179
 Hetherington, William H.: 21,84,112,146,170,179

J

Johns, Elizabeth: 38
 Johns, Lena B.:
 9,15,16,37,38,44,57,61,62,71,72,78,79,101,102,108,109,133,
 134,140,141
 Johns, Louis: 9,37,38,71,72,101,102,133,134
 Johns, Louis Jr.: 38
 Jones, Gwendolyn E.: 191,210

K

Kreyers, John: 228,237,238

L

Leet, Janett: 274
 Leonard, Bridget: 188,189,206,207,208

M

MacGillis, William A.: 70,132
 Mansell, Mollie: 278
 Maria: 281
 Marnin, Nellie: 188,189,190,206,207,208,209

Index of Individuals

Marnin, William: 188,189,206,207,208
Marshall, Samuel: 230,239,249,254,255
Marshall, Susan D.: 230,239,249,254,255
Mary: 188
McArthur, Mary: 271
McArthur, T.: 271
McPhillamy, ?: 62
Meeks, Charlotte V.: 190,193,194,209,211
Miller, Dora: 258
Morgan, Lucy: 272
Morris, Florence N. P.: 229,239,248,262
Morris, John: 229,239,248,262
Mury, Margaret: 273

O

Orr, Daniel: 38
Orr, W. M.: 189
Orr, William A.: 188,189

P

Page, Ella: 229,239,248,262
Pember, Alice V.: 230,239,249,254,255
Perkins, ?: 228,229,237,238,246,247
Perkins, Celinda Josephine:
228,229,237,238,239,246,247,248,255,257,262
Perkins, Fannie: 247
Perkins, Hattie: 247
Perkins, Ida: 247
Perkins, John L.: 247
Perkins, Lottie: 247
Perkins, Mary ?: 247
Pickett, Eunice: 60,61
Prindle, Henry O.: 268

R

Radcliffe, Sarah Jane: 264,265
Rice, Eben S.: 228,237,238
Rice, Ella: 228,238
Richmond, Agnes G.: 7
Roller, J. Detmar: 163,171,182,183
Roller, Joshua L.: 163,182,183
Root, Hiram: 193,195,223,224
Root, Nellie V.: 193,195,196,223,224
Rose, ?: 190,209
Ryan, Mary: 9,71,72,101,102,133,134,162,163,178,183

S

Sarah: 259
Stiveson, Lola C.: 190,194,195,209,211,212

V

Vanderstolp, Anna: 230,240,261
Vanderstolp, Cornelius: 230,240,261

W

Ward, Lorenzo D.: 69,70,72,100,101,102,131,132,134
Welker, A. R.: 163
Welker, Cora Nadine:

9,20,21,71,72,83,84,101,102,110,111,133,134,145,146,162,163,170,178,179,183
Welker, M. M.: 163
Welker, Shipley: 9,71,72,101,102,133,134,162,163,178,183
Weltha: 69,131
West, Belle: 17,46,60,61,80,110,113,142
Wherley, ?: 49,116
Willis, Dora: 228,229,230,237,238,240,261

Y

Young, Sarah Ann: 276